This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE *pedigree of* WILSON of HIGH WRAY AND KENDAL

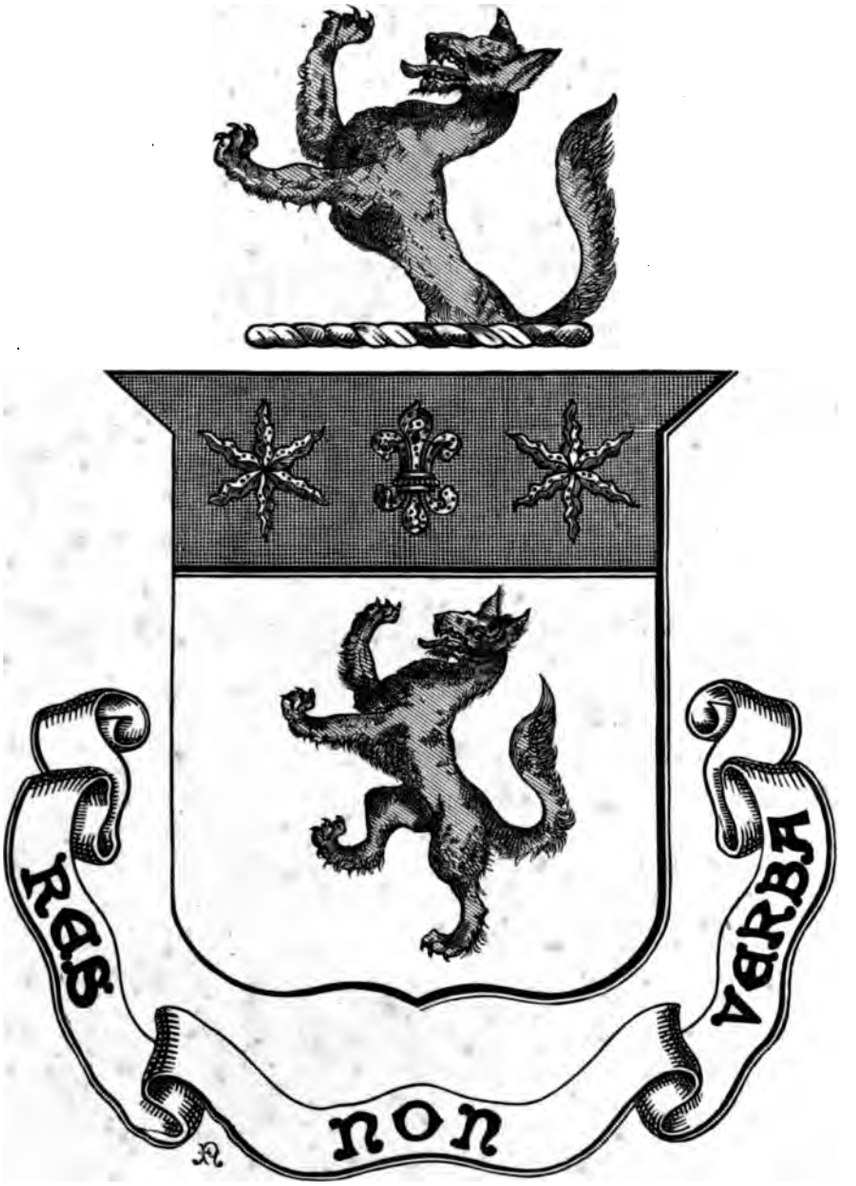
Compiled by JOSEPH FOSTER.

6000135301

Pedigree

of

Wilson of High Wray and Kendal.


RES
NON
VERBA

THE

PEDIGREE

OF

Wilson of High Wray & Kendal,

AND

THE FAMILIES CONNECTED WITH THEM.

Compiled from Private Pedigrees, and completed to the present time,

BY JOSEPH FOSTER.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION.
1871.

218 d 45

NOTICE.—As the cross references to intermarriages are very numerous, and as it was impossible to insert every one in its proper place, I give this list so that they may be filled in to facilitate reference.

PAGE					
17.	9	lines from top,	insert, *see* also page		129.
18.	5	„	„	„ „	130.
„	7	„	„	insert after *see* page,	112
28.	13	„	„	„ „	81.
„	5	„	from bottom,	„ „	126.
37.	14	„	from top	„ „	118.
„	5	„	from bottom, insert *see* also page		133.
38.	6	„	from top insert at end of line, *see* also page,		133.
39.	8	„	„ „	after *see* page,	97.
„	2	„	from bottom	„	118.
43.	5	„	„	insert, *see* also page	135.
46.	Last line, insert after *see* page, 67.				
47.	2	lines from top,	insert, *see* also page		135.
„	13	„	bottom „	„	135.
58.	1	line of footnote	„ *see* preceding page.		
62.	9	lines from top	„ after *see* page,		117.
63.	5	„	„ „	„	75.
67.	8	„	„ „	after Settle, *see* page	46.
68.	18	„	from bottom „	after *see* page,	118.
„	13	„	„ „	„	83.
77.	2	„	„ „	„	124.
78.	9	„	„ „	„	110.
80.	2	„	„ „	„ Pease, *see* page	128.
85.	4	„	„ „	„ *see* page,	126.

ERRATA.

3. 9 lines from bottom, for 97 read 96.
17. 2 „ top, for 13 read 12.
30. 15 and 16 lines from top, for Gregoe read Cregoe.
40. For Auley, where so mentioned in Birkbeck Pedigree, read Anley.
66. 2 lines from top, for Thomas and Rachel, read John and Deborah.
75. 3 „ „ for 65 read 64.
76. 3 „ bottom, for Frances Elizabeth Fox, read Frances Elizabeth Crewdson.

Introduction.

A CHRONOLOGICAL EXTRACT OF THE ANCIENT NAME OF WILSON, FROM DU BARD.

THE first of that name came from Denmark when the Danes invaded England, which having succeeded and England subdued, that name flourished, with large possessions in Cheshire, Lancashire, Yorkshire, and spread even to Scotland. Dubar—Wilson il parloit de argent, a wolf salient vert, armed and langued gules. So the paternal coat of that name is a wolf, which they carried in Denmark, and in England, during the subjection of that kingdom to the Danes; but upon the revolution of state in England, by assassinating the Danes, those who escaped of that name went into France, and added to their arms a chief sable, in commemoration of the bloody misfortune that had happened to the other part of their family; so, from the expulsion of the Danes, that name bore argent, a wolf salient vert, armed langued gules, and a chief sable.

Afterwards some of that name purchased land in France, and had joined William of Normandy, when he reached England in 1066, upon which they had a lys of France between two stars of six rays upon the chief sable. Part of the family is now in Ireland, and the entire blazon of their armorial coat is de argent, a wolf salient vert armed, and langued gules on a chief sable, a lys of France betwixt two stars of six rays Or, above the helmet a wreath of his colour; and crest a demy wolf, first underneath his shield, in Asserall, the motto :—

Providentia et Labore or
Ovium qui Velatus.

The above was sent to Daniel Wilson, of Dallam Tower, in 1749.

NOTE.—Mr. FOSTER will esteem it a favour to be informed of any mistakes which may be noticed, so that they may be corrected in a subsequent issue.

ALLONBY VILLA, NEW BARNET, HERTS.

Contents.

	PAGE
Introduction	
Wilson of High Wray	1
Wilson of Kendal	12
Wilson of Leasegill	15
Wilson of Helsington Hays	17
Barnard of Sheffield	25
Beakbane of Lancaster	34
Benson of Stang End	62
Birkbeck of Settle	37 & 133
Bragg of Netherand	52
Braithwaite of High Wray	56
Clapham of Yorescott	86
Crewdson of Crook	66
Darby of Stoke Court	29
Dickinson of Beverley	26
Fletcher Family	90
Forster of Chester-le-Street	50
Fowler of Melksham	31
Fox of Girsby and Statham	129
Gibson of Whelprigg	94
Gough of Kendal	96

Contents.

	PAGE
Halhead Family	97
Harrison of Grassgarth	98
Jowitt of Leeds	77
Lloyd of Dolobran	78
Messer of Alton	102
Pease of Darlington	125
Satterthwaite of Lancaster	104
Stacey of Alton	109
Stuart Family	111
Uppleby of Barrow	112
Vyvyan of Trelowarren	106
Waithman of Lindeth	114
Wakefield of Kendal	117
Whitwell of Kendal	121
List of Matches	137

Wilson of High Wray.

ANTHONY WILSON, *temp. Q. Eliz.*, was the father of

HENRY WILSON, of Little Langdale, in the parish of Grasmere, county of Westmoreland, who married at Grasmere, 8th August, 1639, Dorothy Forrest, widow, and had 2 sons—

I. ANTHONY WILSON, baptized at Grasmere, 8th July, 1640, and

II. JOHN WILSON, of Little Langdale, Gent., baptized at Grasmere, 2nd February, 1641, and buried there, 19th June, 1675; having had by Elizabeth his wife—with 4 daughters*—a son—

ANTHONY WILSON, Esq., of High Wray, in the parish of Hawkeshead, county Lancaster, baptized at Grasmere, 18th May, 1673 (he purchased estates in the parish of Hawkeshead, and built the House at High Wray, Windermere, in 1728), and married 1702 v. 8, Dorothy, daughter of George Benson and his wife Margaret, the daughter of James Braithwaite, of Field Head, in the parish of Hawkeshead. She was born at Stang End, 1678 ii. 17, and died 1755 v. 23. He died 1755 iv. 21, leaving issue 4 sons and 2 daughters—

I. JOHN WILSON (*see* next page).

II. GEORGE WILSON (*see* page 3).

III. ANTHONY WILSON, born at High Wray, 1709 ii. 20, and died 1776 iv. 29.

IV. ISAAC WILSON (*see* page 6).

---

* JOHN and ELIZABETH WILSON'S daughters were—

I. MARGARET WILSON, baptized at Grasmere, 27th January, 1667.

II. ELIZABETH WILSON, baptized at Grasmere, 15th May, 1670, and was married to John Hutchinson, of Waterford, Ireland.

III. DOROTHY WILSON, married Robert Dowthwaite, of Under Skiddaw, Cumberland, died *s. p.*

IV. ELINOR WILSON, married Isaac, son of Wilfred and Elizabeth Hoghton, *vel* Haughton, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

I. ELIZABETH WILSON, born at Outyeat, 1703 iv. 6; married at Colthouse, 1742 ii. 29, Reginald, son of Jacob Holme. He was born at Tarnefoote, Kendal, 1694 iv. 12, and died at Newcastle, 1772 vi. 18, aged 77. She died 1781 ii. 9, aged 78—(*see* Piety Promoted)—having had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who married Anthony Clapham, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*see* page 86).

II. DOROTHY WILSON, married William Waithman (*see* page 114).

JOHN WILSON (*see* preceding page), married at Preston Patrick, 1729 iv. 9, Anne, daughter of John Cartmel, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters—

I. ANTHONY WILSON, born 1729/30 i. 1; married, 1768 xii. 5, Hannah, daughter of John and Hannah Walker. She died 1786 xii. 27, aged 51. He died 24th October, 1813, having had issue 1 son and 3 daughters—

i. JOHN WILSON, born 1771 vii. 5; emigrated. Nothing further known.

i. ANN WILSON, married (1st) John Marriott.°

ii. SUSANNA WILSON, born 1773 iv. 20; died unmarried.

iii. HANNAH WILSON, born at Stramongate, Kendal, 1778 ii. 26; died unmarried.

II. JOHN WILSON; married in America. Nothing more known.

III. ISAAC WILSON; died at sea.

IV. JOSEPH WILSON, married Hannah Croft. She was buried 1776 iv. 12. He died 13th April, 1810, having had an only daughter, Anne.†

° ANN WILSON, born 1769 ix. 15; married, 1st, 1795 iv. 8, to John, son of Richard and Tabitha Marriott. He was born 1762 ix. 23, and died 1797 viii. 11, leaving issue 2 sons—

I. JOHN MARRIOTT, born at Reedyford, 1797 v. 18, and died 1798 v. 14.

II. WILSON MARRIOTT, born at Reedyford, 1796 v. 22; married at Bradford, 18th May, 1825, Margaret, daughter of William Maude, by his 1st wife, Margaret Richardson. She was born at Bradford, 16th October, 1798. He died at Kendal, 5th September, 1842, having had 6 daughters—

i. ANN MARRIOTT, born 24th March, 1826; died at Southampton, 12th February, 1860.

ii. MARGARET MARRIOTT, born 5th September, 1827.

iii. SUSANNA MARRIOTT, born 11th October, 1829; died at Southampton, 24th January, 1854.

iv. ESTHER MARIA MARRIOTT, born 11th October, 1829, and died at Windermere, 8th November, 1856.

v. HANNAH MARRIOTT, born 14th April, 1832.

vi. ELLEN MARRIOTT, born 7th August, 1833.

ANN MARRIOTT married, 2ndly, 20th February, 1811, to William, son of Timothy and Ann Maude, of Bradford (2nd wife). He was born 1765 ii. 18, and died 16th September, 1835. She died 26th April, 1845, having had issue, by her second marriage, an only daughter, Anne, who was born at Bradford, 29th August, 1813, and married to John Whitwell, Esq., M.P. for Kendal (*see* page 123).

† ANNE WILSON, born 1776 iii. 27; married at Height, Lancashire, 1797 v. 29, Elijah, son of Elijah and Ann Salthouse. He was born at Ulverston, 1770 iv. 4, and died there, 2nd July, 1833, aged 68. She died there 25th January, 1854, aged 77, having had issue 3 sons and 3 daughters—

I. WILLIAM SALTHOUSE, born at Ulverston, 11th September, 1801. Died young.

II. ELIJAH SALTHOUSE, born at Ulverston, 24th August, 1804, and died 17th July, 1805.

III. THOMAS SALTHOUSE, born at Ulverston, 15th July, 1810; died unmarried. [*Continued on next page.*

I. SUSANNA WILSON, married Nathan Gough (*see* page 96).
II. DOROTHY WILSON, married John Story, of Priest Hutton, near Preston Patrick.
III. ANN WILSON, died 1741 i. 3.
IV. ELIZABETH WILSON, married John Harrison (*see* page 98).

GEORGE WILSON, of High Wray, 2nd son of Anthony and Dorothy Wilson (*see* page 1), born at Tockhow, 1706 viii. 6; married, 1747 iii. 3, Hannah, daughter of John Blamire, of Grayrigg. She died 7th March, 1800 (*see* Piety Promoted). He died 20th April, 1777, leaving issue 1 son and 5 daughters—

I. ANTHONY WILSON (*see* below).
I. DOROTHY WILSON, born 1748 viii. 24, and died, unmarried, 27th January, 1852.
II. MARGARET WILSON, married Isaac Bragg (*see* page 52).
III. ELIZABETH WILSON, born 1752 iv. 14; married, 1783 vi. 13, to James, son of Joseph and Mary Goad. They died *s. p.*
IV. HANNAH WILSON, born 1754 vi. 5; married John Bragg (*see* page 53).
V. RACHEL WILSON, born 1756 xii. 10, and died unmarried 20th March, 1816.

ANTHONY WILSON, of High Wray (above-mentioned), born 1758 xi. 1; married Mary, daughter of Michael Barrow, Esq., of Troutbeck, county Westmoreland. She died 14th December, 1824. He died 18th December, 1841, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters—

I. GEORGE WILSON, born at High Wray, 9th February, 1794; married 22nd June, 1833, Martha, daughter of Andrew Dodson, and has issue 3 sons and 1 daughter—
  i. ANTHONY WILSON, born 29th November, 1835; married; has a son and daughter; and is now living in the United States.
  ii. GEORGE WILSON, born 12th June, 1839; married and died in the United States.

Continued from preceding page.]
I. HANNAH SALTHOUSE, born at Ulverston, 22nd July, 1806, and died 25th September, 1806.
II. MARY ANN SALTHOUSE, born at Ulverston, 30th June, 1808; married, 10th October, 1832, John Sanderson, Rigge (*see* page 97). He was the son of Isaac Rigge, by his 1st wife, Margaret, the daughter of John and Mary Sanderson, of London, and was born 21st November, 1802, and has issue an only daughter—
  ELIZA ANNE RIGGE, who married, 2nd June, 1852, Percy Leonard, 8th and youngest son of the late Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart. He was born 21st March, 1826, and has issue—
    1. PERCY JOHN.
    2. ARTHUR LEONARD, died 15th November, 1865, and others.
III. SUSANNAH SALTHOUSE, born at Ulverston, 2nd November, 1812; married at Swarthmoor, 17th August, 1836, George, son of Isaac and Hannah Cooke, of Liverpool, and has—
  HANNAH MARIA COOKE, born at Liverpool, 20th November, 1838.

iii. ANDREW WILSON, born 29th August, 1840; married, and has a daughter.

i. MARY HARRIET WILSON; living unmarried.

II. MICHAEL WILSON, born at High Wray, 25th December, 1795; married Emma Wilson, and died 23rd September, 1829, *s. p.*

III. JOHN WILSON, of High Wray, born at High Wray, 26th October, 1800; married, 28th September, 1824, Margaret, daughter of John and Esther Atkinson, of Kendal. She was born at Kendal, 15th January, 1792, and has issue 1 son and 3 daughters—

i. JOHN JOSEPH WILSON, born 2nd June, 1836; married at Scarborough, 17th October, 1861, Emilie, daughter of John and Emilie Hilyard, of New York. She was born there, 24th March, '38, and has issue—

1. MICHAEL ANTONY HILYARD WILSON, born at Leeds, 13th April, 1864.

1. MARGARET WILSON, born at Leeds, 16th August, 1867.

2. EMILIE WILSON, born at Leeds, 16th August, 1867.

3. MARY HILYARD WILSON, born at Leeds, 22nd March, 1871.

i. MARY ESTHER WILSON, born 18th November, 1826; married at Leeds, 11th July, 1860, to Charles William, son of William Dymond, of Exeter. He was born at Heavitree, near Exeter, 4th August, 1832, and has issue—

1. PHILIP WILLIAM DYMOND, born at Bootle, 26th August, 1862.

1. HELEN MARGARET DYMOND, born at Bootle, 23rd Jan., 1864.

ii. HANNAH WILSON; living unmarried.

iii. MARIA WILSON, married at Leeds, 24th April, 1860, William Hamond Bartholomew, C.E., son of Thomas Hamond Bartholomew. He was born at Bradford, 30th January, 1831, and has issue—

1. ANNIE HAMOND BARTHOLOMEW, born at Leeds, 20th Feb., 1863.

2. MARY WOOD BARTHOLOMEW, born at Leeds, 7th January, 1867.

IV. ANTHONY WILSON, born at High Wray, 3rd November, 1803, and died 18th January, 1817.

V. WILLIAM WILSON, born at High Wray, 6th February, 1807; married at Liverpool, 15th August, 1839, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Binns, of Liverpool. She was born there, 17th June, 1809, and has issue 2 sons and 2 daughters—

i. HENRY WILSON, born at High Wray, Windermere, 1st July, 1840;

married at Melmerby, near Ripon, 31st March, 1869, Isabella, daughter of George Procter, of Melmerby, and has—

CLARA ISABELLA WILSON, born at Marske-by-the-Sea, 9th December, 1870.

ii. ANTHONY WILLIAM WILSON, born at High Wray, 9th May, 1845; living unmarried.

i. MARY HANNAH WILSON, born at High Wray, 9th June, 1842; married at Swarthmoor, 14th September, 1864, to George, son of William Benington, of Stockton, and has had issue—

1. ARTHUR BENINGTON, born at Stockton, 20th August, 1865.
2. WILSON BENINGTON, born at Stockton, 21st July, 1868.
3. THEODORE BENINGTON, born at Stockton, 19th August, 1869, and died 6th September, 1869.

1. GEORGIANA BENINGTON, born at Stockton, 23rd Dec., 1866.
2. EDITH BENINGTON, born at Stockton, 25th December, 1870, and died 28th December, 1870.

ii. SARAH BINNS WILSON, born at High Wray, Windermere, 6th May, 1847; married at Swarthmoor, 5th May, 1869, to Dr. Joseph Graham Burne, of Dublin, son of Joseph and Prudence Burne, and has issue—

1. JOHN WILSON BURNE, born at Dublin, 29th June, 1870.
2. THEODORE HENDERSON BURNE, born at Dublin, 2nd April, 1871.

1. HANNAH WILSON, born at High Wray, 21st June, 1792; married, 15th April, 1818, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Betty Armistead. He was born at Leeds, 1793 viii. 22, and died there in October, 1861. She died at Leeds, 21st—31st March, 1827, having had 4 sons and 1 daughter—

i. WILSON ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 30th August, 1819; married at Wigton, 15th May, 1844, Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Bragg (*see* page 52). She was born 12th June, 1814. He died at Leeds, 18th February, 1868, and left issue, all born at Leeds—

1. JOSEPH JOHN ARMISTEAD, born 14th January, 1846.
2. ARTHUR WILSON ARMISTEAD, born 22nd January, 1851.
3. ANTHONY WILSON ARMISTEAD, born 27th May, 1853.

1. SARAH MARIA ARMISTEAD, born 15th August, 1849.
2. MARY LOUISA ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 15th June, 1856.

ii. HENRY SUTCLIFFE ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 1st May, 1821, and died 9th March, 1839.

iii. EDWARD ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 15th September, 1822.

iv. ANTHONY ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 22nd April, 1824, and died 22nd October, 1824.

i. ELIZABETH ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 16th March, 1826, and died 11th February, 1827.

II. MARY WILSON, born at High Wray, 23rd November, 1797; married at Colthouse, 6th October, 1819, to John, son of John and Sarah Armistead. He was born at Leeds, 1795 viii. 20, and died 26th May, 1845, aged 49, and has issue 4 sons—

i. CHARLES JOHN ARMISTEAD, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., in holy orders; born at Bradford, 25th February, 1821.

ii. FRANCIS ARMISTEAD, born at Bradford, 28th April, 1823.

iii. JOHN WILLIAM ARMISTEAD, born at Bradford, 9th January, 1831.

iv. EDWIN ARMISTEAD, born at Leeds, 30th August, 1835.

ISAAC WILSON, 4th son of Anthony and Dorothy Wilson (*see* page 1), was born at High Wray, 1714/5 i. 16, and married Rachel, daughter of John and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 12), who was born at Kendal, 1720 ii. 8, and died 1775 iii. 18. He died at Kendal, 1785 viii. 18, aged 70, having had 3 sons and 7 daughters—

I. JOHN WILSON (*see* next page).

II. ANTHONY WILSON, born at Kendal, 1750 viii. 15, and was buried there 1768 ix. 20.

III. ISAAC WILSON, born at Kendal 1757 xii. 28, and was buried, 1758 iv. 23.

I. DOROTHY WILSON, married to John Whitwell (*see* page 121).

II. DEBORAH WILSON, married to George Braithwaite (*see* page 57).

III. RACHEL WILSON, born at Kendal, 1746 v. 18; married, 1790 vi. 7, to Joseph, son of John and Elizabeth Smith, and died *s. p.*

IV. ELIZABETH WILSON, married to Josiah Messer (*see* page 102).

V. MARY WILSON, married to George Stacey (*see* page 109).

VI. SARAH WILSON, born at Kendal, 1759 vi. 11; married at Kendal, 10th March, 1806, to John, son of Samuel and Hannah Abbot. She died at Plymouth, 1st July, 1843, aged 84, *s. p.*

VII. MARGARET WILSON, married to Hadwen Bragg (*see* page 53).

Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray.

JOHN WILSON, son of Isaac and Rachel Wilson (*see* preceding page), born at Kendal, 1748 iv. 30; married at Yealand, Lancashire, 1779 ix. 8, Sarah, daughter of William and Esther Dillworth. She was born at Yealand, 1754 v. 13, and died at Kendal, 1788 vii. 1. He died at Kendal, 3rd February, 1801, having had issue 4 sons and 2 daughters—

I. ISAAC WILSON, born at Kendal, 1780 viii. 6, and died there, 1780 ix. 18.

II. ISAAC WILSON (*see* below).

III. WILLIAM WILSON (*see* page 10).

IV. DILLWORTH WILSON, born at Kendal, 1780 v. 5, and died there, 1788 vi. 17.

I. ESTHER WILSON, born at Kendal, 1781 xi. 18; married there, 12th November, 1806, to John Wilkinson, of High Wycombe. He died 24th December, 1846, and she died 12th December, 1856, *s. p.*

II. RACHEL WILSON, born at Kendal, 1783 vi. 7; married there, 6th July, 1808, to Josiah Forster, of Tottenham (*see* page 51). He was born at Tottenham, 1782 vii. 2, and died there 27th June, 1870, having had an only daughter—

SARAH WILSON FORSTER, born at Southgate, 25th November, 1813, d. y.

ISAAC WILSON, son of John and Sarah Wilson, above-mentioned, was born at Kendal, 1784 xii. 24, and married at Leeds, 14th April, 1808, Mary, daughter of John and Susannah Jowitt. She was born at Leeds, 1786 ii. 10, and died at Kendal, 2nd May, 1846. He died at Kendal, 23rd December, 1844, having had issue 4 sons and 4 daughters—

I. JOHN JOWITT WILSON, born at Kendal, 22nd December, 1809; married there, 12th April, 1832, Hannah Maria, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Maria Whitwell (*see* page 125). She was born at Kendal, 4th July, 1810, and has had issue 6 sons and 6 daughters—

i. ISAAC WHITWELL WILSON, born at Kendal, 22nd January, 1833; married at Hampstead, Anne, daughter of Jonathan and Nancy Horsey Bagster. She was born in London 4th September, 1838, and has had 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Kendal—

1. JOHN JOWITT WILSON, born 9th April, 1861.
2. HORACE BAGSTER WILSON, born 26th August, 1862.
3. GEORGE WILSON, born 21st September, 1863.
4. LEWIS WHITWELL WILSON, born 11th August, 1866, and died 2nd October, 1866.

5. NORMAN FORSTER WILSON, born 31st July, 1869.
6. ANTHONY WILSON, born 25th May, 1871.
1. THEODORA WILSON WILSON, born 13th January, 1865.
2. ANNIE WHITWELL WILSON, born 24th September, 1867.

ii. JOHN FREDERICK WILSON, born at Kendal, 30th June, 1837; married at Leeds, 4th October, 1865, Charlotte, only daughter of George and Charlotte Portway. She was born at Bury St. Edmunds, 19th June, 1839, and has issue, all born at Middlesbro'—

1. HENRY ARNOLD WILSON, born 9th November, 1867.
2. FREDERICK PORTWAY WILSON, born 23rd November, 1869.
3. GEORGE ERNEST WILSON, born 9th January, 1871, and died 2nd September, 1871.

iii. HENRY WILSON, born at Kendal, 20th Nov., 1838, and died 19th Dec., 1858.

iv. ARNOLD WILSON, born at Kendal, 28th October, 1845, and died 22nd April, 1850.

v. FORSTER WILSON, born at Kendal, 13th April, 1847.

vi. FRANCIS WILSON, born at Kendal, 14th June, 1852.

i. ANNA MARIA WILSON, born at Kendal, 22nd February, 1834; married there, 12th April, 1866 (2nd wife), Joshua Farrer Ranson, son of Robert Gill Ranson and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth Farrer, of Halifax. He was born at Ipswich, 25th March, 1824, and has a son—

WILSON RANSON, born at Norwich, 7th August, 1870.

ii. SARAH WILSON, born at Kendal, 4th August, 1835.

iii. KATHARINE WILSON, born at Kendal, 7th October, 1840; married there, 23rd April, 1863, to Gurney Pease (*see* page 127). He was born at Darlington, 28th February, 1839, and has issue—

1. HAROLD GURNEY PEASE, born at Darlington, 19th August, 1864.
2. WILSON PEASE, born at Darlington, 9th November, 1867.
1. KATHARINE MARIA PEASE, born at Darlington, 11th March, 1866.
2. LILIAN PEASE, born at Darlington, 21st March, 1869.

iv. MARY SUSAN WILSON, born at Kendal, 7th October, 1842; married there, 25th July, 1868 (2nd wife), Edward, 5th and youngest son of William Dillworth Crewdson and Deborah Braithwaite (*see* page 68). He was born at Kendal, 17th July, 1821, and has issue—

WILFRED HOWARD CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 15th April, 1869.

v. RACHEL ESTHER WILSON, born at Kendal, 24th August, 1848.

vi. EDITH WILSON, born at Kendal, 19th June, 1850.

II. ISAAC WILSON, born at Kendal, 8th August, 1813, and died there, 19th Dec., 1819.

III. ROBERT WILSON, born at Kendal, 26th July, 1817, and died 18th September, 1818.

IV. ISAAC WILSON, J.P. for Co. Durham, born at Kendal, 16th Feb., 1822; married there, 9th June, 1847, Anna Dorothy, daughter of Robert Benson and Dorothy Braithwaite (*see* p. 64). She was born at Parkside, 6th Feb., 1822, and has issue—

i. ROBERT THEODORE WILSON, born at Nunthorpe Hall, Yorkshire, 7th February, 1856.

i. MARY WILSON, born at Middlesbro', 16th September, 1848.

ii. HELEN WILSON, born at Middlesbro', 25th April, 1850.

iii. ANNA GERTRUDE WILSON, born at Middlesbro', 14th December, 1853.

iv. SARAH MARIA WILSON, born at Nunthorpe Hall, 7th February, 1856.

v. DORA BEATRICE WILSON, born at Nunthorpe Hall, 15th April, 1859.

I. SARAH WILSON, born at Kendal, 6th August, 1811, and died 17th March, 1830.

II. SUSANNAH WILSON, born at Kendal, 3rd November, 1815; married there, 3rd July, 1838, Charles Lloyd, son of Isaac Braithwaite and Anna Lloyd (*see* page 59). He was born at Kendal, 10th December, 1811, and has issue—

i. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th March, 1840.

ii. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 9th August, 1844.

i. ANNA MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th January, 1850.

III. MARY WILSON, born at Kendal, 25th June, 1819; married there, 11th April, 1844 (2nd wife), John, son of William Harris. He was born 11th July, 1812, and died at Kendal, 20th July, 1869, having had issue—

i. JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS, born at Darlington, 27th August, 1851, and died at Redcar, 22nd June, 1852.

ii. ERNEST WILSON HARRIS, born at Darlington, 12th February, 1852, and died at Kendal, 1st July, 1857.

iii. JOHN WILSON HARRIS, born at Darlington, 26th October, 1853, and died there, 16th February, 1862.

i. MARY ELIZABETH HARRIS, born at Darlington, 2nd October, 1845, and died at Schaffhausen, 30th August, 1852.

ii. BERTHA HARRIS, born at Darlington, 29th February, 1856.

IV. ANNE WILSON, born at Kendal, 5th May, 1824; married there, 29th August, 1849,

to Robert Miller Somervell, son of John and Margaret Somervell. He was born at Islington, 23rd April, 1821, and has issue 6 sons and 3 daughters—

i. ROBERT SOMERVELL, born at Kendal, 29th September, 1851.
ii. FREDERICK SOMERVELL, born at Windermere, 19th July, 1854.
iii. COLIN SOMERVELL, born at Windermere, 28th December, 1855.
iv. CLIFTON SOMERVELL, born at Clifton, Bristol, 8th November, 1857.
v. GORDON SOMERVELL, born at Southport, 3rd November, 1859.
vi. ARTHUR SOMERVELL, born at Windermere, 5th June, 1863.
i. MARY SOMERVELL, born at Kendal, 13th June, 1850.
ii. ANNIE LOUISA SOMERVELL, born at Windermere, 10th February, 1853.
iii. AMY MARGARET SOMERVELL, born at Windermere, 17th November, 1861.

WILLIAM WILSON (*see* page 7), son of John and Sarah Wilson, born at Kendal, 11th April, 1786, and married at Leeds, 12th October, 1815, Hannah, daughter of John and Susannah Jowitt. She was born at Leeds, 28th March, 1793. He died at Kendal, 5th August, 1840, having had issue 7 sons and 3 daughters—

I. WILLIAM WILSON, born at Kendal, 17th August, 1816, and died there, 26th February, 1817.

II. JOSEPH WILSON, born at Kendal, 8th April, 1819, and died there 16th March, 1821.

III. WILLIAM WILSON, born at Kendal, 16th June, 1821; married at Manchester, 29th July, 1845, Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Crewdson (*see* page 74). She was born at Manchester, 20th June, 1822, and has had issue 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Kendal—

i. WILLIAM WILSON, born 11th December, 1847, died 18th May, 1848.
ii. THOMAS CREWDSON WILSON, born 27th February, 1849.
iii. ARTHUR WILSON, born 14th April, 1850.
iv. WILLIAM WILSON, born 2nd January, 1853.
v. THEODORE WILSON, born 20th June, 1854.
i. ANNA MARY WILSON, born 16th June, 1851.

IV. FORSTER WILSON, born at Kendal, 16th May, 1824, and died there 14th June of the same year.

V. ROBERT WILSON, born at Kendal, 9th August, 1825; married at Tottenham, 14th December, 1848, Mary, daughter of George Stacey, and his wife, Deborah Lloyd (*see* page 111). She was born at Tottenham, 20th November, 1822, and has issue, 4 sons and 1 daughter—

i. ROBERT WILSON, born at Kendal, 4th June, 1851.
ii. GEORGE STACEY WILSON, born at Little Broughton, Cumberland, 21st October, 1853.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY WILSON, born at Little Broughton, 21st October, 1853.
iv. LLOYD WILSON, born at Little Broughton, 21st October, 1856.
i. RACHEL MARY WILSON, born at Pontefract, 16th September, 1849.

VI. HENRY WILSON, born at Kendal, 5th July, 1828, and died there 23rd June, 1829.

VII. JOHN EDWARD WILSON, born at Kendal, 23rd May, 1834; married at Tottenham, 3rd December, 1857, Catharine, daughter of George Stacey, and his wife Deborah Lloyd (*see* page 111). She was born at Tottenham, 5th November, 1826, and has issue 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Edgbaston—
i. JOHN WILLIAM WILSON, born 22nd October, 1858.
ii. GEORGE EDWARD WILSON, born 7th February, 1860.
iii. THEODORE STACEY WILSON, born 24th March, 1861.
iv. HENRY LLOYD WILSON, born 5th July, 1862.
v. ALFRED WILSON, born 13th November, 1865.
i. CATHARINE WILSON, born 13th February, 1864.
ii. ANNA DEBORAH WILSON, born 28th February, 1868.
iii. MARY LOUISA WILSON, born 28th February, 1868.

I. HANNAH WILSON; married John Waithman (*see* page 115).

II. RACHEL WILSON, born at Kendal, 12th March, 1823; married at Kendal, 6th October, 1847, John, son of John and Margaret Somervell, of London. He was born there, 20th November, 1814, and has issue, all born at Kendal—
i. JOHN SOMERVELL, born 5th April, 1857.
ii. WILLIAM HENRY SOMERVELL, born 5th April, 1860.
i. RACHEL ANNA SOMERVELL, born 19th June, 1853.
ii. HELEN SOMERVELL, born 14th October, 1854.

III. ELIZABETH WILSON, born at Kendal, 8th April, 1827; living unmarried.

Wilson of Kendal.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Lane Head, near Kendal, whose father is said to have lived to the age of 136 years, was born in 1611. He married Ann Stoute, and died in 1720, aged 109, his death being occasioned by an accident in a hayfield at Water Crook. He had 3 sons, viz., Edward Wilson, of Leasegill (*see* page 15), Christopher Wilson, of Helsington Hays (*see* page 17), and

THOMAS WILSON, a tanner, of Stramongate, Kendal, was born there, 1664 ii. 29; he married Rachel ———, who died there, 1704 xi. 14, and died 1719 ix. 15, aged 55, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Kendal—

I. WILLIAM WILSON (*see* next page).
II. JOSEPH WILSON, born 1683 ix. 29, and died 1683 x. 27.
III. THOMAS WILSON, born 1685 i. 20, and died 1701 ix. 1.
IV. PETER WILSON, born 1689 x. 8, and buried 1701 xi. 31 (?).
V. JONATHAN WILSON; married Hannah Wakefield (*see* page 14).
I. DEBORAH WILSON, born at Kendal, 1687 i. 17; married there, 1715 ix. 17, to John Wilson, whose father was killed by a fall from Giggleswick, Scar. He died at Kendal, 1752 i. 5, and she died there, 1754 v. 1, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Kendal—
    i. THOMAS WILSON, born 1716 viii. 11, and buried 1748 xi. 3.
    ii. JOHN WILSON, born 1724 vi. 19, and died 1727 xi. 12.
    i. MARY WILSON; married to Roger Wakefield (*see* page 117).
    ii. RACHEL WILSON; married to Isaac Wilson (*see* page 6).
    iii. DEBORAH WILSON; married to William Birkbeck (*see* page 38).
    iv. SARAH WILSON; married to John Birkbeck (*see* page 46).
    v. HANNAH WILSON; married to John Barnard (*see* page 25).

II. MARY WILSON, born 1696 viii. 14, and died 1757 xii. 25, unmarried.
III. RACHEL WILSON; married John Crewdson (*see* page 66).

JILLIAM WILSON, eldest son of Thomas (*see* preceding page); married at Brigflats, 1710 v. 4, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Blaykling. She was born 1689 vi. 25, and died 1754 vii. 27. He was buried 1734 vi. 6, having had 8 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Kendal—

I. THOMAS WILSON, born 1711 iv. 18, and buried 1727 xi. 5.
II. WILLIAM WILSON, born 1717 ii. 9, and buried 1721 viii. 23.
III. JOHN WILSON, born 1718 vii. 2, and buried 1718 ix. 7.
IV. JAMES WILSON, born 1719 viii. 20; married, 1st, at Kendal, 1744 iii. 2, Lydia, daughter of George and Sarah Braithwaite (*see* page 56). She was born at Kendal, 1717 v. 28, and was buried there, 1769 vii. 30. He married, 2ndly, at Kendal, 1770 xii. 10, Sibil, daughter of Thomas and Jane Elwood. She was born 1717 iv. 22, and died 1795 iii. 26, aged 78. He died at Kendal, 1786 xii. 3, having had issue by his first wife only—
    i. WILLIAM WILSON, who was born at Kendal, 1749 viii. 11, and buried there, 1749 ix. 6.
    i. SARAH WILSON, born at Kendal, 1747 vi. 14; married at Kendal, 1772 xi. 2, to Thomas, son of William and Mary Sutton, of Scotby. He was born 1741 v. 6, and died at Carlisle, 1783 vii. 10, having had—
        1. WILSON SUTTON, born 1781 ii. 4.
        2. THOMAS SUTTON, born 1782 iii. 25.
        1. LYDIA SUTTON, born 1774 vii. 16.
        2. SARAH SUTTON, born 1777 vii. 25, and died 1780 i. 16.
        3. SARAH SUTTON, born 1780 iii. 10, and died 1801 xii. 9, aged 21.

    SARAH SUTTON married, 2ndly, at Scotby, 1785 i. 2, John, son of Joseph and Sarah Irwin. He was born at Moorside, Carlisle, 1742-3 xii. 8, and died at Scotby, 1822 ii. 24. She died at Scotby, 1818 xii. 6, aged 71, having had a daughter—
        TABITHA IRWIN, born at Scotby, 1785 xii. 22, and died 1816 i. 2, unmarried.
V. WILLIAM WILSON, born 1722 iii. 1, and buried 1725 vii. 20.
VI. ISAAC WILSON, born 1724 x. 23, and buried 1725 i. 3.
VII. JOSEPH WILSON, born 1729 x. 14, and buried 1767 xii. 18 (?)

VIII. BENJAMIN WILSON, born 1730 v. 11, and buried 1731 iv. 13.
I. MARY WILSON, born 1713 v. 29, and died 1766 ix. 9.
II. RACHEL WILSON, born 1715 ii. 15, and buried 1718 vi. 27.
III. SARAH WILSON, born 1720 ix. 24, and died 1781 iv. 9, aged 61.
IV. ELEANOR WILSON, born 1726 iii. 28, and died 1795 ix. 12, aged 69.

JONATHAN WILSON (*see* page 12), born at Kendal, 1692 v. 5; married there, 1726 viii. 4, Hannah, daughter of Roger and Mary Wakefield. She was born at Kendal, 1705 ii. 18, and buried there, 1738 ii. 17. Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, died 1779 ii. 26, aged 83 (?). He died at Height, in Cartmel, 1780 xi. 11, aged 87, having had 1 son and 3 daughters—

I. THOMAS WILSON, born at Kendal, 1732 vii. 7; married Jane Morland, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters: viz., James, Thomas, John, Mary Morland, Hannah and Jane Wilson.
I. MARY WILSON; married John Beakbane (*see* page 34).
II. HANNAH WILSON; married Thomas Satterthwaite (*see* page 104).
III. RACHEL WILSON; married, 1st, Thomas Strickland, and had a son, Thomas Strickland, who married Alicia Blake, and had—with Alicia, who married a son of General Massey—Frances, Laura, Emilia, and William Strickland.
RACHEL STRICKLAND married, 2ndly, James Wilson, and had Martin, Edward, and Elizabeth Wilson.

Wilson of Leasegill.

EDWARD WILSON, of Leasegill, 2nd son of William Wilson (*see* page 13); married ——— Helme, and had with 3 daughters—viz., Elizabeth, who married Nicholas Halhead (*see* page 97), Agnes, who married Leonard Fletcher (*see* page 90), and Mary, who married Edward Stuart (*see* page 111)—a son—

WILLIAM WILSON, of Barbon Bridge End, who married, 15th February, 1717, Ellen, daughter of the Rev. ——— Garnett, of Dent. She was buried 25th August, 1751. He was buried 25th October, 1738, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters—

i. EDWARD WILSON, baptised at Heversham, 21st January, 1718. He was successively Vicar of Haltwhistle, Rector of Waddington and of Stockton-upon-Tees. He died 28th May, 1799, aged 81, and was buried at Stockton. He married Mary, daughter of the Rev. Martin Nixon, Vicar of Haltwhistle, and she died 27th September, 1797, aged 67, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters—

1. WILLIAM WILSON, formerly Rector of Wolsingham; married, in 1792, Elizabeth Wooler, of Wolsingham. She died 5th April, 1802, aged 30. He died 1st May, 1843, aged 85, *s. p.*

2. EDWARD WILSON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; married Margaret Naters, of Sandyford, near Newcastle and had 2 daughters—

i. ANNE WILSON, born 17th September, 1789, and died 9th September, 1866, unmarried.

ii. MARY WILSON, born 13th March, 1791; married George Darnell Wooler, of Fawnless House, Wolsingham, and died September, 1865. He died 1866, *s. p.*

1 & 2. ELIZABETH and MARTHA WILSON; both died young.

ii. THOMAS WILSON, baptized at Heversham, 5th February, 1721, and buried at Kirby Lonsdale, 20th March, 1738.

iii. WILLIAM WILSON, baptized at Kirby Lonsdale, 11th November, 1729, and buried there, 27th November, 1739.

iv. GARNETT WILSON, baptized 22nd June, 1732, and buried at Kirby Lonsdale, 6th June, 1754.

v. WALTER WILSON, baptized at Heversham, 9th February, 1734; married Ann Whittington, of Stevenage, and had issue 2 sons and 4 daughters—

1. THOMAS WILSON; married Frances Flight. She died 1803.
2. WILLIAM WILSON; married Sarah Beard, of Weston Green, Surrey.

1 & 2. MARTHA and MARY ANN WILSON.

3. SARAH WILSON; married Charles Foster, of Ripsley Grove, Surrey.
4. ELLEN WILSON; married James Johnson.

vi. JOHN WILSON, baptized 13th Dec., 1737, and buried 6th Dec., 1738.

i. AGNES WILSON, baptized at Heversham, 20th October, 1723; married Mark Wilson, of Barnoldswick, Burton-in-Lonsdale, and had—

1. WILLIAM WILSON, of Leasegill, baptized 1st December, 1746; married Margaret Mason, of Dent. He died in Hull, having had—John, Agnes, and Elizabeth Wilson.
2. THOMAS WILSON, baptized 7th April, 1752, and died unmarried.
3. EDWARD WILSON, baptised 12th April, 1761; married and died in London.

1. ELIZABETH WILSON, baptized 9th October, 1757, died unmarried.

ii. MARY WILSON; married James Gibson (*see* page 94).

Wilson of Helsington Hays.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, 3rd and youngest son of William Wilson (*see* page 13); married Jane Helme, and had issue 3 sons and 3 daughters*—

1. RICHARD WILSON, of Heaves; married, 1st, Elizabeth Parker: he married, 2ndly, Mary Hellen.† By his first wife he had an only son—

WALTER WILSON, of Manchester, who married Mary Rowe, and had—with James, Richard, and Elizabeth, who married Forbes M'Donald, but died *s. p.*—a daughter—

MARY WILSON, who married William Fox, Esq., of Girsby Manor, Lincolnshire, and had 2 sons and 1 daughter—

1. REV. WILLIAM FOX, of Girsby and Statham; married Lucy, daughter of George and Sarah Uppleby, Esq., of Barrow Hall, and had 2 sons—

i. JOHN WILSON FOX, born 1825, a magistrate for counties Chester and Lincoln (High Sheriff, 1868), Lord of the Manor of Girsby-cum-Burgh, county Lincoln, and Manley, county Chester; Captain, Cheshire Yeomanry, late Captain 12th Lancers.

ii. WILLIAM VIGOR FOX, of Davenham, Cheshire, born 1841; married at Newlyn, Cornwall,

---

* 1. MARY WILSON, married William Collinson.
2. ANN WILSON, married, 1st, John Jackson, and 2ndly, Robert Phillipson.
3. HANNAH WILSON, married Joseph Wray.

† RICHARD WILSON married, 2ndly, Mary Hellen, and had—with Thomas, and Richard, who married Dorothy Atkinson—a daughter—
ELIZABETH WILSON, who married Robert Dickinson, of Kendal, and had, with Robert and Eleanor, a daughter—
ELIZABETH DICKINSON, who married Benjamin Hunter, and had issue a son—
BENJAMIN HUNTER.

9th August, 1871, Kathleen Tryphena, eldest daughter of Richard Gully Bennet, Esq., of Tresillian House, Truro, and Mary Jean Hosken, his wife.

2. EDWARD VIGOR FOX.

1. MARY FOX; married Rev. George Uppleby (*see* page).

II. THOMAS WILSON, of Natland; married Ellen Burrough, and had—with Walter, Seth, Isabel, and William, who married a Creole, but died *s. p.*—a son, Christopher, who married Margaret Parke, aunt to Baron Parke, and had—with Thomas, Hannah, Eleanor, and Margaret—a son—

CHRISTOPHER WILSON; married Catharine, daughter of James Wilson, Esq., J.P., who died 3rd December, 1853. He died 22nd December, 1845, aged 80, having had issue 5 sons and 9 daughters—

1. EDWARD WILSON, born 29th December, 1796; married 24th June, 1830, Anne Clementina Beckwith, only daughter of the late Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, and died 23rd March, 1870, *s. p.*

2 & 3. JAMES, born 21st October, 1798, died 14th May, 1799; and CHRISTOPHER WILSON, born 3rd March, 1800, and died 16th April, 1800.

4. WILLIAM WILSON, Esq., of Rigmaden Park, Kirby Lonsdale, a J.P. and D.L. for county Westmoreland, born 1810, and married, 1843, Maria Letitia, 2nd daughter of Richard Parrott Hulme, Esq., of Maisonnette, Devon, and has issue—

i. CHRISTOPHER WYNDHAM WILSON, born 9th Nov., 1844.

ii. WILLIAM JAMES WILSON, born 9th December, 1845.

iii. CHARLES HENRY WILSON, born 20th December, 1846.

i. EVELINA ANTONIA WILSON, born 14th July, 1848.

ii. & *iii.* FANNY and SOPHIA LETITIA WILSON.

iv. AUGUSTA BELLA WILSON, died 26th January, 1858, aged 6 years.

v. MARIA JANETTE WILSON, died 26th January, 1858, aged 4 years.

5. JAMES CHRISTOPHER WILSON, born 1813; married, 1861, Mary Harriet, daughter of John David Hay Hill, Esq., of Gressenhall Hall, Norfolk, and has—
   i. JAMES CHRISTOPHER HILL WILSON, born 1866.
   ii. A son, born 1870.
   i. JULIA WILSON.

1. ANN WILSON, born January, 1794; married, in 1817, Edward Dawson, of Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster, a J.P. and D.L. for county Lancaster, only son of John Dawson, by Jane, daughter of George Flower, Esq., born 1793. She died at Aldcliffe Hall in 1823, leaving issue 2 daughters—
   i. CATHARINE JANE DAWSON, born at Aldcliffe Hall, 29th December, 1819; married at Lancaster, in 1841, to Thomas L. Jameson, and died at Cambay Guynat in 1842, leaving an only son—
      JOHN EDWARD DAWSON JAMESON, born at Annedabad, Bombay, 4th April, 1842.
   ii. ELEANOR DAWSON, born at Aldcliffe Hall, 8th March, 1821, and married at Lancaster, in 1841, to Thomas Cropper Ryley, and has issue 3 daughters—
      i. CATHARINE MARGARET RYLEY, born at Wigan, 6th April, 1846.
      ii. CONSTANCE RYLEY, born at Wigan, 26th January, 1849.
      iii. EMILY RYLEY, born at Wigan, 3rd July, 1852.

2 & 3. MARGARET, born 19th April, 1795, and died 17th August, 1795; and CATHARINE WILSON, born 6th May, 1801, and died 31st March, 1822.

4. ELEANOR WILSON, born 18th February, 1803; married, 25th April, 1839, to Edward Wyndham, youngest son of the late Colonel Wyndham, of the Coldstream Guards. She died at Ben Rhydding, 9th September, 1865. He died 7th July, 1857, aged 65, *s. p.*

5. BARBARA WILSON, born July, 1806; married at Kirby Lonsdale, 3rd May, 1837, to Miles, grandson of the late Miles

Ponsonby, of Hale Hall, Whitehaven. He was born there 6th December, 1808, and has issue 3 sons and 3 daughters—

i. MILES DE HALE PONSONBY, born at Hale Hall, 14th May, 1841; married, in 1866, Malvinia, eldest daughter of George Williams, Esq., of Tasmania.

ii. HENRY WILSON PONSONBY, born at Hale Hall, 8th September, 1844, and died next day.

iii. HENRY PONSONBY, born in Paris 23rd March, 1851.

i. CATHERINE CUMPSTON FLORENCE PONSONBY, born at Florence, 26th May, 1838; married at Rigmaden, 6th August, 1864, to Alexander Staveley Hill, Q.C., and M.P. for Coventry, and died 14th May, 1868, leaving issue an only son—

HENRY STAVELEY HILL.

ii. DOROTHY JANE PONSONBY, born at Rigmaden, 5th September, 1839; married to Robert Arthur Brooke, late Lieutenant 11th Hussars, and has issue—

ROBERT ARTHUR PONSONBY BROOKE, born at Hale Hall, 19th April, 1861.

iii. BARBARA ELLEN PONSONBY, born at Hale Hall, 2nd January, 1846.

6. JANE WILSON, born 31st January, 1808; died at Kendal, 28th March, 1860, unmarried.

7. ELIZA WILSON, born 1812; married at Rigmaden, in 1855, to James Bryans, Esq., of Belfield, Windermere, who died in London, in 1853, leaving issue an only daughter—

CAROLINE ELIZA BRYANS, born 1858.

8. HANNAH WILSON, died 6 years old.

9. ISABELLA WILSON, born 22nd September, 1816; married, at Kirby Lonsdale, 29th April, 1844, Rev. Robert Baker, Vicar of Friston-cum-Snape, eldest son of Thomas Baker, Esq., of Ireland, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Saxmundham—

i. EDWARD CHRISTOPHER BAKER, a Lieutenant in 5th Lancers, born 16th November, 1846.

ii. JOHN GRANVILLE BAKER, a Lieutenant in 66th Regiment, born 12th January, 1849.

i. CATHERINE ELIZA BAKER, born 1st May, 1845; married, at Friston, Suffolk, 30th April, 1868, to Baron Baüets, of Brandon Park, Suffolk, and has issue—

i. HENRY EDWARD ERNEST VICTOR D'ALREYJO BAÜETS, born at Berkeley House, London, 16th February, 1869.

ii. ARTHUR HAROLD ANTONIO BAÜETS, born 16th July, 1871.

i. CAROLA ALBERTHA ISABELLA KATHARINE BAÜETS, born 21st February, 1870.

ii. ANNETTE AUGUSTA LOUISA BAKER, born 6th June, 1850.

iii. ELEANORA FANNY BAKER, born 15th July, 1851.

iv. HENRIETTA MARGARET BAKER, born 6th Sept., 1852.

JOHN WILSON, of Bleaze Hall, 3rd son of Christopher Wilson (*see* page 17); married Agnes Greenhow, of Stainton, and had—with Elizabeth, who married John Barton, but died *s. p.*—a daughter, Jane Wilson (*see* page 23), and a son—

JAMES WILSON, who married at Kendal, Jane, daughter of Dr. John Atkinson, of Bleaze Hall, Old Hutton. She died in 1823, and he died in Kendal, 29th April, 1818, having had—with Ann, Jane, John, Elizabeth, Christopher, Maria, Edward, Agnes, Richard, and Isabella, all of whom died unmarried—a daughter—

ELEANOR WILSON, born 3rd March, 1785, and married there 9th May, 1809, to Joseph, son of William and Hannah Braithwaite. He was born at Kendal, 7th October, 1786, and died 30th November, 1826. She died at Strickland Gate, Kendal, 17th March, 1852, having had issue 4 sons—

1. GARNETT BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 16th August, 1810; married at Kendal, 9th November, 1835, Sarah, daughter of Smith Wilson. She was born at Kendal, 10th August, 1806. He died at Cheltenham, 19th December, 1845, having had 3 sons, born at Plumptree Hall, Westmoreland—

i. WILLIAM JAMES BRAITHWAITE, born May, 1841, and died December following.

ii. CHRISTOPHER WILSON BRAITHWAITE-WILSON, born 25th February, 1843. He assumed the additional name of Wilson, and married at Temple Sowerby, Westmoreland, 28th July, 1869, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Atkinson, Esq. She was born in Jamaica, 18th April, 1850.

iii. GARNETT BRAITHWAITE, born 2nd January, 1845; married at Beetham, Westmoreland, 12th October, 1869, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Samuel Kay, Esq. She was born at Manchester, 16th June, 1847, and has—

WILLIAM GARNETT BRAITHWAITE, born at Plumgarths, Kendal, 21st October, 1870.

2. JAMES WILSON BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 11th August, 1812; married at Kendal, 27th August, 1833, Jane, daughter of John Watson. She was born 7th May, 1814, and died at Wigton, 21st March, 1847. He died at Wigton, 14th March, 1843, leaving issue 1 son and 1 daughter—

i. JOSEPH BRAITHWAITE, born at Wigton, 17th June, 1836; married in London, February, 1858, Clara Jackson.

i. ELEANOR BRAITHWAITE, born at Wigton, 17th July, 1834; married at Chichester, 20th August, 1857, to Edward Alleyne Dawes, eldest son of Matthew Dawes, Esq., F.S.A., F.G.S., of Westbrooke, Bolton, Lancashire. He was born there 9th October, 1830, late a Captain in Her Majesty's 97th Regiment. Mr. Dawes is 19th in descent from Henry III. (*see* Burke's Royal Descents), and has issue 2 sons and 2 daughters—

i. GEORGE CORNWALLIS DAWES, born at Aberdeen, 8th July, 1858, and died 31st December, 1858.

ii. EDWARD WILSON DAWES, born at Guildford, Surrey, 27th November, 1863.

i. HELENA WILLOUGHBY DAWES.
ii. GEORGIANA BRAITHWAITE DAWES.

3. WILLIAM BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 4th December, 1814; died unmarried, February, 1837.
4. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, in Holy Orders, born 15th April, 1818; married at Sefton, near Liverpool, 31st March, 1842, Margaret, daughter of Rev. William and Elizabeth Rawson. She was born 25th January, 1821, *s. p.*

JANE WILSON, daughter of John Wilson (*see* page 21), married to Thomas Atkinson, and died at Kendal, October, 1834, having had—with Thomas, John, Charles, and Elizabeth, who died *s. p.*—1 son and 2 daughters—

I. TOBIAS ATKINSON; married at Eccles, August, 1823, Eliza Chorley. She died at Kendal, March, 1857, having had an only daughter, Susanna, who married her cousin, Frank Atkinson Argles (*see* next page).

I. ANN ATKINSON; married Thomas, son of Thomas and Dorothy Greenhow. He was born at Stainton, 27th May, 1759, and died there, 14th January, 1838. She died 27th January, 1815, having had issue 1 son and 3 daughters—

i. JAMES GREENHOW, born at Kendal, 25th March, 1807; married Elizabeth Cragg. She died 9th June 1871, leaving a daughter—
ISABELLA GREENHOW, born 13th May, 1857.

i. JANE GREENHOW, born at Kendal, 29th January, 1795.
ii. DOROTHY GREENHOW, born at Kendal, 5th June, 1797.
iii. ELIZABETH GREENHOW, born at Kendal, 6th January, 1804.

II. JANE ATKINSON, born November, 1795; married in London, 1813, George Argles, Esq., Post Captain, R.N. She died 31st December, 1860, at Kidside West, having had 2 sons—

i. MARSHAM ARGLES, born at Limerick, 7th July, 1814; M.A. of Merton College, Oxford; Canon of Peterborough (formerly Chancellor of that Diocese and Bishop's Examining Chaplain); Rector of Barnack and Rural Dean; a Magistrate for the Liberty of Peterborough; married at Peterborough Cathedral, 24th October, 1839, Margaret Julia, daughter of the Right Rev. George Davys, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Preceptor to H. M. Queen Victoria, and has issue 3 sons and 4 daughters—

1. George Marsham Argles, in Holy Orders, M.A. of Baliol College, Oxford, born at Cranford, Northampton, 12th July, 1841; married, 1870, Mary, youngest daughter of Thomas Harrison, Esq., of Singleton Park, Westmoreland.
2. Charles Davys Argles, born at Cranford, 10th Feb., 1843.
3. Marsham Frederick Argles, born at Doddington, 16th February, 1852.

1. Mary Lucy Argles, born at Doddington, 21st June, 1845.
2. Alice Julia Argles, born at Doddington, 11th Jan., 1849.
3. Edith Margaret Argles, born at Barnack, 2nd Aug., 1853.
4. Agnes Beatrice Jane Argles, born at Barnack, 7th July, 1857.

ii. Frank Atkinson Argles, a J.P. and D.L. for Westmoreland, born at Tooting, Surrey, 17th April, 1816; married at Heversham, 7th April, to his cousin, Susanna Atkinson (*see* preceding page), and has a son—

Thomas Atkinson Argles, born at Kendal, 20th January, 1859.

Barnard of Sheffield.

JOHN BARNARD, son of John Barnard and his wife Deborah Fisher, was born at Sheffield, 1723 vi. 7; and married, at Kendal, 1751 iii. 5, Hannah, daughter of John and Deborah Wilson (*see* page 12). She was born at Kendal, 1730 xii. 28, and died at Coalbrookdale, 1793 i. 21. He died at Coalbrookdale, 1789 i. 10; having had 6 sons and 8 daughters, all born at Sheffield—

I. JOHN BARNARD, born 1756 ix. 7, and died 1763 ix. 25.
II. DANIEL BARNARD, born 1758 xii. 31, and died 1759 xi. 24.
III. ROBERT BARNARD, born 1762 iv. 7; married at Liverpool, 1796 vii. 21, Hannah, daughter of Andrew and Susannah Gayland, of Bristol, who died at Coalbrookdale, 5th August, 1825. He died at Coalbrookdale, 21st March, 1830, *s. p.*
IV. WILSON BARNARD, born 1766 i. 24, and died 1795 x. 28, *s. p.*
V. JOHN BARNARD, born 1768 xi. 2, and died 1812 ii. 29, *s. p.*
VI. DANIEL BARNARD, born 1774 i. 11, and died at Alton about 1853, unmarried.
I. MARY BARNARD, married John Dickinson (*see* next page).
II. DEBORAH BARNARD, married Samuel Darby (*see* page 29).
III. HANNAH BARNARD, born 1757 xi. 19, and died 1758 i. 12.
IV. ANN BARNARD, born 1760 x. 3, and died 1761 iv. 17.
V. SARAH BARNARD, born 1764 x. 1, and died 1765 i. 30.
VI. RACHEL BARNARD, married Robert Fowler (*see* page 31).
VII. ELIZABETH BARNARD, born 1769 xii. 16, and died 1773 ix. 30.
VIII. HANNAH BARNARD, born 1771 v. 3, and died 1773 vi. 22.

Dickinson of Beverley.

JOHN DICKINSON, son of Samuel and Margaret Dickinson, was born 1744 vii. 3, and married at Sheffield, 1778 ix. 4, Mary, daughter of John Barnard and his wife Hannah Wilson (*see* preceding page). She was born at Sheffield 1752 iii. 26, and died at Beverley, 5th April, 1781. He died at Beverley, 1786 xii. 14, having had 2 sons—

I. JOSEPH DICKINSON, born at Beverley, 1779 xii. 15, and died there, 1783 vii. 18.

II. BARNARD DICKINSON, born at Beverley, 1781 iv. 5; and married at Coalbrookdale, 9th April, 1805, Ann Darby, daughter of Abraham Darby and his wife Rebecca Smith. She was born at Madeley, Shropshire, 1779 vi. 10, and died in 1840. He died at Coalbrookdale, 30th April, 1852, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters—

i. JOSEPH DICKINSON, born at Hay, Madeley, 20th March, 1806; married 1st at Rochdale, 14th July, 1842, Lucy, daughter of William and Alice Midgley, of Castleton, Lancashire. She was born at Rochdale, 29th October, 1806, and died at Astley Abbots, 17th June, 1854. He married 2ndly at St. Asaph, 21st October, 1856, Eliza, only daughter of John and Eliza Ormiston, of Bodyllton, near Ruabon, who was born 8th February, 1826. He died 18th May, 1860, leaving issue only by his second marriage a son—

BARNARD ORMISTON DICKINSON, born at Boddonneyn, near Rhyl, 4th May, 1859.

ii. BARNARD DICKINSON, born at Hay, 2nd September, 1809, living unmarried.

iii. HENRY DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 24th March, 1812; married 1st at Coalbrookdale, 17th March, 1841, Deborah, daughter of Edmund Darby and his wife Lucy Burlingham. She was born 12th October, 1810 (*see* page 31), and died at Coalbrookdale, 29th October, 1855. He married 2ndly at Morley, Lancashire, 27th January, 1858, Susanna,

daughter of Isaac Hadwen and his wife Tabitha Ashworth. She was born at West Derby, 1st February, 1831, and has issue 4 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Coalbrookdale—

1. HENRY DICKINSON, born 12th August, 1859.
2. JOHN THEODORE DICKINSON, born 28th March, 1861.
3. ALFRED ERNEST DICKINSON, born 13th November, 1863.
4. HADWEN DICKINSON, born 24th January, 1867.
1. MARY SUSANNA DICKINSON, born 24th January, 1867.

iv. SAMUEL DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 4th July, 1814, and died at Birmingham, 6th September, 1840, unmarried.

v. FRANCIS DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 14th January, 1816; married 15th Nov., 1844, Sarah Ann, daughter of John Stevens, and has issue—

1. HERBERT FRANCIS DICKINSON.
2. SAMUEL DICKINSON.
1. ALICE MARGARET DICKINSON, born 18th August, 1845.
2. LOUISA DICKINSON, born 4th October, 1846.
3. L DICKINSON, born 26th November, 1847.
4. EDITH MARY DICKINSON.

vi. CHRISTOPHER DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 29th December, 1818; married at Luton, 16th May, 1844, Sophia, daughter of Richard Marks Brown and his wife Dorcas Kirby. She was born at Breach, near Luton, 21st March, 1815, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Stoke-upon-Trent—

1. ALFRED DICKINSON, born 20th March, 1845.
2. WILLIAM HENRY DICKINSON, born 8th November, 1850.
1. ISABELLA DICKINSON, born 4th August, 1847; married at Stoke, 21st July, 1870, to Herbert Minton Taylor, son of Rev. Robert Taylor, of Barnby Moor, Yorkshire.
2. ANN DARBY DICKINSON, born 3rd May, 1849.

vii. WILLIAM DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 11th August, 1822; married at St. James', Piccadilly, 23rd July, 1858, Louisa Marianne, daughter of John Bradley. She was born in London, 8th March, 1829, and has 2 sons, born at Bromley, in Kent—

1. WILLIAM ADDENBROOKE DICKINSON, born 23rd June, 1859.
2. HERBERT DICKINSON, born 20th May, 1861.

i. MARY DARBY DICKINSON, born at Hay, 15th February, 1807; married at Coalbrookdale, 29th June, 1831, to Charles Sturge, of Birmingham, son of Joseph and Mary Sturge, of Olveston, Gloucester. He was born at Ellerton, Gloucester, 5th July, 1801. She died at Birmingham, 21st August, 1861, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Edgbaston—

1. CHARLES DICKINSON STURGE, born 25th September, 1832; married at Birmingham, 3rd September, 1862, Ellen, daughter of Joseph and Mary Clark. She was born at Nottingham, 2nd February, 1833.
2. WILSON STURGE, born 14th April, 1834; married at Birmingham, 7th September, 1859, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Mary Lloyd (*see* page). She was born there, 3rd October, 1831, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Moseley—
   - *i.* WILSON HENRY STURGE, born 12th March, 1864.
   - *ii.* LEONARD STURGE, born 12th June, 1865.
   - *iii.* ARTHUR LLOYD STURGE, born 4th February, 1868.
   - *iv.* PHILIP MAXIMILIAN STURGE, born 11th April, 1869.
   - *i.* MARY DARBY STURGE, born 16th October, 1862.
   - *ii.* HELEN WINIFRED STURGE, born 4th November, 1866.
   - *iii.* AMY ELIZABETH STURGE, born 12th July, 1870.
3. JOSEPH MARSHALL STURGE, born 13th June, 1838; married at Mautservat, West Indies, 3rd April, 1866, Ann, daughter of the late Francis Burke, of Mautservat, and has issue—
   - *i.* CHARLES STURGE, born at Halifax, N.S., 28th March, 1867.
   - *i.* MARY GERTRUDE STURGE, born at Gloucester, 1st May, 1871.
4. HENRY STURGE, born 26th December, 1844, and died 1st March, 1846.

1. SARAH STURGE, married Edward Pease (*see* page).
2. ANN DICKINSON STURGE, born 8th December, 1840; married at Warwick, 16th March, 1864, to Jacob Hort Player, son of Jacob and Eliza. He was born 18th December, 1834, and has 3 daughters, all born at Edgbaston—

i. ELIZA PLAYER, born 20th June, 1865.
ii. MARGARET PLAYER, born 1st May, 1866.
iii. GRACE PLAYER, born 17th March, 1870.
3. ELIZA MARY STURGE, born 14th November, 1842.
4. MARY SOPHIA STURGE, born 14th Sept., 1846; died young.
5. MARIA STURGE, born 27th May, 1849.

ii. SARAH DICKINSON, born at Hay, 9th June, 1808, and died at Coalbrookdale, 8th December, 1835.

iii. REBECCA DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 29th December, 1810, and died 27th August, 1828.

iv. HANNAH DICKINSON, born at Coalbrookdale, 30th December, 1816; married there, 14th October, 1846 (2nd wife), to Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary Sturge, who died at Edgbaston, 14th May, 1859, having had 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Edgbaston—

1. JOSEPH STURGE, born 6th September, 1847.
1. SOPHIA STURGE, born 5th January, 1849.
2. PRISCILLA STURGE, born 3rd May, 1850.
3. ELIZA STURGE, born 3rd April, 1852.
4. HANNAH STURGE, born 5th December, 1854.

Darby of Stoke Court.

SAMUEL DARBY, of Coalbrookdale, son of Abraham Darby and Abiah Maude, his wife, was born at Madeley, Shropshire, 1755 i. 16, and married at Sheffield, 1776 viii. 2, Deborah, daughter of John Barnard and Hannah Wilson, his wife (*see* page 25). She was born at Sheffield, 1754 viii. 25, and died at Coalbrookdale, 14th February, 1810. He died at Coalbrookdale, 1st September, 1796, aged 42, having had—with a daughter, Hannah, born 1780 viii. 4, and died next day—2 sons—

1. SAMUEL DARBY, born in 1779; married Frances Anna, daughter of John Williames, of Welchpool. He died at Upper Berwick, Salop, 1808 ii./ix. 1, having had issue 2 daughters—

i. ANN DARBY, died young; and

ii. MARY DARBY, married, 6th December, 1825, to Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, Salop, only son of the late Archdeacon Owen, of Shrewsbury, who was born 3rd March, 1788, and died 6th December, 1863, having had a son and daughter—

1. HUGH DARBY OWEN, born 1st July, 1827; married, 25th September, 1851, Harriet Eliza, daughter of Samuel Smith, Esq., Judge at Calicut, Malabar Coast, of the Madras C. S., and has issue 2 sons and 4 daughters—

i. HUGH DARBY ANNESLEY OWEN, born 17th August, 1852.

ii. EDWARD RODERICK OWEN, born 7th May, 1856.

i. MARY MATILDA; & *ii.* ALICE HARRIET EVA OWEN.

iii. GEORGINA WEST; & *iv.* EVELYN MAUD OWEN.

1. MARY OWEN, married, 18th July, 1850 (1st wife), to Colmore-Frind-Gregoe-Colmore, Esq., of Moor End, Cheltenham, 2nd son of Frind Gregoe, Esq., of Moor End (who assumed the additional name of Colmore), by his wife, Elizabeth Sarah Roberts, who was born 12th March, 1827. She died 13th June, 1865, having had issue 3 sons and 3 daughters—

i. HENRY OWEN GARLAND COLMORE, died young.

ii. WILLIAM BARWICK COLMORE.

iii. CHARLES COLMORE, born 13th October, 1862.

i. MARY HARRIET FRANCES COLMORE.

ii. EVA LAURA COLMORE, and *iii.* BERTHA COLMORE.

II. EDMUND DARBY, born at Coalbrookdale, 1782 iv. 22; married at Worcester, 10th May, 1803, Lucy, daughter of John and Hannah Burlingham. She was born at Worcester, 1782 i. 9, and died in May, 1870. He died at Upper Berwick, Salop, 29th March, 1810, aged 28, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters, born at Coalbrookdale.

i. ABRAHAM DARBY, born 20/30th March, 1804; married at Coalbrookdale, 8th August, 1839, Matilda Frances, daughter of Francis Darby, and his wife Hannah, daughter of John Grant, of Leighton Buzzard. She was born at Coalbrookdale, 23rd June, 1809.

ii. CORBYN DARBY, born 21st March, 1805, and died at Woburn School, 16th November, 1814.

iii. SAMUEL MAUDE DARBY, born 13th Aug., 1806, and died 11th Jan., 1807.

iv. ALFRED DARBY, born 1/21st December, 1807; married at Kingston-on-Thames, 10th May, 1848, Rebecca, daughter of William Miller Christy and Ann his wife. She was born at Stockwell, 28th February, 1821. He died 14th April, 1852, and left issue—

1. ALFRED EDMUND WILLIAM DARBY, born at Stanley Hall, 7th September, 1850.

1. ALICE MARY DARBY, born at Stanley Hall, 7th November, 1851; married 7th June, 1871, to Francis Alexander Whitmore, eldest son of the Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore, of Dudmaston Hall, Bridgnorth.

2. ALFREDA LUCY DARBY, born at Stanley Hall, 24th Nov., 1852.

i. MARY DARBY, born 21st December, 1808, and married November, 1858, to the Rev. William Jones, of Barch, Shropshire.

ii. DEBORAH DARBY; married Henry Dickinson (*see* page 26).

Fowler of Melksham.

ROBERT FOWLER, of Melksham, son of Thomas Fowler and his wife Catherine Rutty, was born at Melksham, 1755 v. 24, and married at Coalbrookdale, 1790 viii. 19, Rachel, daughter of John Barnard and his wife Hannah Wilson (*see* page 25). She was born at Sheffield, 1767 xi. 9, and died 30th August, 1833, aged 66, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters—

1. THOMAS FOWLER, born 1791 vii. 13; married at Hardshaw, Lancashire, 7th February, 1826, Lucy, daughter of Nicholas Waterhouse and his wife Mary Rogers. She was born at Liverpool, 23rd March, 1803, and died at Cannes, 21st January, 1869. He died at Beurleydding, 26th September, 1851, aged 60, having had an only son—

ROBERT NICHOLAS FOWLER, M.P. for Penrhyn, M.A. and J.P., was born

at Tottenham, 12th September, 1828, and married at Falmouth, 27th October, 1852, Sarah Charlotte, daughter of Alfred Fox and his wife Sarah Lloyd (*see* page 85). She was born at Falmouth, 15th March, 1834, and has issue 1 son and 9 daughters—

1. THOMAS FOWLER, born in London, 12th August, 1868.
1. LUCY CHARLOTTE FOWLER, born at Tottenham, 25th Jan., 1855.
2. CHARLOTTE RACHEL FOWLER, born at Tottenham, 29th October, 1856.
3. HELEN ANN FOWLER, born at Tottenham, 4th Dec., 1858.
4. MARY FOWLER, born at Tottenham, 14th May, 1860.
5. HARRIET MARIAN FOWLER, born at Tunbridge Wells, 22nd April, 1862, and died at Chippenham, 1st September, 1871.
6. CAROLINE FOWLER, born at Brighton, 21st June, 1863.
7. JEAN ELIZABETH FOWLER, born in London, 11th October, 1865.
8. OCTAVIA LOUISA FOWLER, born at Chippenham, 6th Jan., 1867.
9. BERTHA SOPHIA FOWLER, born 13th January, 1871.

*II. JOHN FOWLER, born 1792 viii. 16; married Rebecca, daughter of William and Jenny Hull, of Uxbridge, who died at Melksham, 12th August, 1842, aged 43. He died at Melksham, 24th Nov., 1861, aged 69, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

i. HENRY FOWLER, born at Melksham, 27th June, 1823; married at Plaistow, 19th October, 1848, Ann Ford Barclay, daughter of Robert Barclay and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Gurney, of Norwich. She was born at Leyton, 18th February, 1822, and has issue 4 sons and 6 daughters—

1. ROBERT HENRY FOWLER, born at Melksham, 6th Feb., 1851.
2 & 3. JOSEPH GURNEY FOWLER and JOHN WILFRED FOWLER, born at Woodford, 5th December, 1855.
4. ALFRED FOWLER, born at Woodford, 14th September, 1860.
1. ELIZABETH BARCLAY FOWLER, born at Melksham, 1st August, 1849.

---

* III. ROBERT FOWLER, born 8th May, 1808, and died 13th November, 1832, unmarried.
I. CATHERINE FOWLER, born 1793 viii. 27, and died 1794 x. 27.
II. RACHEL FOWLER, born 1797 ii. 15; living unmarried 1871.
III. MARY FOWLER, born 22nd February, 1802; married at Melksham, 18th July, 1827 (2nd wife), Joseph John Gurney (*see* page 45). She died 29th September, 1835, *s. p.*

2. JANE FOWLER, born at Leyton, 29th August, 1852.
3. EMMA LUCY FOWLER, born at Woodford, 9th June, 1854.
4. RACHEL JULIET FOWLER, born at Woodford, 11th January, 1858.
5. LOUISA MARY FOWLER, born at Woodford, 8th March, 1859.
6. ANNA PRISCILLA FOWLER, born at Woodford, 26th Jan., 1862.

ii. ROBERT FOWLER, born at Melksham, 2nd March, 1825, living unmarried.

iii. JOHN FOWLER, born at Melksham, 11th July, 1826; married, at Darlington, 30th July, 1857, Elizabeth Lucy Pease (*see* page 127), daughter of Joseph Pease, by his wife, Emma Gurney. She was born at Darlington, 21st January, 1833. He died at Ackworth, 4th December, 1864, leaving issue, 1 son and 4 daughters—

1. JOHN ERNEST FOWLER, born at Leeds, 3rd January, 1863.
1. EMMA MARY FOWLER, born at Tottenham, 4th May, 1858.
2. EDITH REBECCA FOWLER, born at Tottenham, 15th Oct., 1859.
3. LAURA ELIZABETH FOWLER, born at Darlington, 16th Mar., 1861.
4. LUCY PEASE FOWLER, born at Harrogate, 25th April, 1864.

iv. WILLIAM FOWLER, M.P. for Cambridge, born at Melksham, 28th July, 1828; married, at Ackworth, 9th August, 1855, Rachel Maria Howard (*see* page 84), daughter of Robert Howard, and his wife, Rachel Lloyd. She was born at Tottenham, 20th April, 1830, and died in 1868, having had issue, 4 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Tottenham—

WILLIAM FOWLER married (2ndly), 2nd March, 1871, Elizabeth Fox Tuckett, daughter of Francis and Marianne Tuckett. His family by his first marriage are—

1. WILLIAM HERBERT FOWLER, born 28th May, 1856.
2. HOWARD FOWLER, born 20th October, 1857.
3. THOMAS MACKENZIE FOWLER, born 8th August, 1862.
4. GERALD FOWLER, born at Leytonstone, 27th July, 1866.
1. ELIZABETH MARY FOWLER, born 3rd March, 1859.
2. RACHEL KATHARINE FOWLER, born 3rd March, 1859, and died 18th December, 1860.
3. MABEL FOWLER, born 27th December, 1860, and died 10th June, 1863.
4. CAROLINE JOANNA FOWLER, born 17th November, 1864.

v. BARNARD FOWLER, born at Melksham, 6th Sept., 1833; living unmarried.

i. MARY JANE FOWLER, born at Melksham, 18th August, 1831; married there, 9th October, 1851, to Edward Aldam Leatham, M.P. for Huddersfield, son of William Leatham, and his wife, Margaret Walker. He was born 2nd August, 1828, and has issue 4 sons and 4 daughters—

1. ARTHUR WILLIAM LEATHAM, born at Heath, near Wakefield, 10th August, 1852.
2. JOHN FOWLER LEATHAM, born at Heath, 7th April, 1857.
3. ALBERT EDWARD LEATHAM, born at Heath, 9th August, 1859.
4. HAROLD LEATHAM, born at Heath, 23rd August, 1861.

1. MARY JANET LEATHAM, born at Heath, 26th October, 1853.
2. BEATRICE LEATHAM, born at Heath, 4th February, 1856.
3. MARGARET HILDA LEATHAM, born at Whitley Hall, Huddersfield, 15th July, 1865.
4. ETHEL LEATHAM, born at Whitley Hall, 8th December, 1867.

ii. ANNA FOWLER, born at Melksham, 19th January, 1837; died 3rd November, 1839.

iii. REBECCA FOWLER, died 10th January, 1840.

Beakbane of Lancaster.

JOHN BEAKBANE, son of Thomas and Sarah Beakbane, of Lancaster, born there 1720 v. 3; married, at Kendal, 1750 v. 1, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Wilson, and his wife, Hannah Wakefield (*see* page 14). She was born at Kendal, 1727 vii. 21. He died at Lancaster, 1786 v. 14, having had issue 1 son and 3 daughters—

1. THOMAS BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster in 1760; married, at Yealand, 1796 ii. 3, Susannah, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Frankland. She was born 1766 v. 19. He died in 1839, having had issue 4 sons and 1 daughter—

i. JOHN BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 1796 xi. 5, and died 2nd Nov., 1807.

ii. HENRY BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 1798 xii. 25; married, at Lancaster, 25th June, 1835, Rebecca, daughter of Robert and Ann Hall. She was born at Skerton, Lancaster, 1796 ii. 25, and died at Chester, 20th December, 1857. He died at Lancaster, 15th May, 1869, leaving issue an only son—

HENRY HALL BEAKBANE, born at Litherland, 3rd April, 1840.

iii. THOMAS BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 31st October, 1804; married, at Liverpool, 2nd December, 1830, Eliza, daughter of William and Ann Holmes, of Sutton Ashfield, Notts. She was born 29th September, 1803. He died at Liverpool, 14th April, 1850, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters—

1. WILLIAM FOX BEAKBANE, born at Liverpool, 8th February, 1833; married at New York, 10th June, 1861, Cecilia Hynes, and has 5 sons and 1 daughter—

   i. THOMAS WILLIAM BEAKBANE, born 15th Dec., 1862.
   ii. JOHN BEAKBANE, born 20th August, 1865.
   iii. JAMES BEAKBANE, born 14th April, 1861.
   iv. WALTER BEAKBANE, born 18th June, 1869.
   v. CHARLES EDWARD BEAKBANE, born 6th June, 1871.
   i. ELIZA BEAKBANE, born 26th March, 1864.

2. THOMAS FRANKLAND BEAKBANE, born at Liverpool, 1st October, 1834, and died 28th June, 1836.
3. JOHN BEAKBANE, born at Liverpool, 5th June, 1836, and died 3rd July following.
4. THOMAS BEAKBANE, born at Everton, 15th June, 1839; married at Sale, 2nd September, 1868, Lucy Anne Card, daughter of Nathaniel Card, and his wife, Hannah Binyon, and has a daughter—

   EDITH BEAKBANE, born at Lunt, 18th August, 1869.

5. FRANKLAND BEAKBANE, born at Everton, 15th April, 1841, and died 15th December following.
6. ALFRED BEAKBANE, born at Bootle, 26th August, 1843; married 16th April, 1868, Eliza Fanny Payne, and has a son—

   ALFRED BERNARD BEAKBANE, born 12th Sept., 1869.

7. CHARLES BEAKBANE, born at Litherland, 1st December, 1847.

1. ELIZABETH BEAKBANE, born at Liverpool, 23rd September, 1831, and died 2nd July, 1836.
2. MARY BEAKBANE, born at Everton, 27th May, 1837; married, at Liverpool, 22nd July, 1858, to Joseph Binyon Forster, son of Wilson Forster, and his wife, Anne Binyon. He was born at Liverpool, 23rd October, 1831, and has 1 son and 3 daughters—
   - *i.* JOSEPH WILSON FORSTER, born at Chorlton, 14th July, 1861.
   - *i.* ELIZA MARY FORSTER, born at Chorlton, 29th May, 1859.
   - *ii.* JOSEPHINE BINYON FORSTER, born at Altrincham, 26th May, 1864.
   - *iii.* ANNIE GULIELMA FORSTER, born at Altrincham, 28th April, 1868.
3. SUSAN ANN BEAKBANE, born at Litherland, 15th September, 1845; married, at Liverpool, 13th April, 1871, to Alfred, son of Thomas and Ann Leicester. He was born there, 18th April, 1845.

iv. EDWARD FRANKLAND BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 13th Dec., 1813.

i. ELIZABETH BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 6th January, 1808.

1. SARAH BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 1751 iii. 2; married at Wray in Lancaster, 1778 ix. 8, Robert, son of Joshua and Elizabeth Waterhouse. He was born at Liverpool, 1753 i. 20, and died before 1789. She died there 8th April, 1820, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters—
   - i. CHARLES WATERHOUSE, born 1782 xii. 24, and died 2nd June, 1818.
   - ii. HENRY WATERHOUSE, born 1787 ii. 3.
   - i. HANNAH WATERHOUSE, born 1779 vi. 12; died unmarried.
   - ii. MARY WATERHOUSE, born 1781 v. 6; married John Taylor. She married (2ndly) Benjamin Binyon. The issue by her first marriage, are 5 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Liverpool—
     1. HENRY TAYLOR, born 17th December, 1807.
     2. WILLIAM TAYLOR, born 17th November, 1810.
     3. JOHN TAYLOR, born 28th August, 1812.
     4. EDWARD TAYLOR, born 31st December, 1816, died young.
     5. ROBERT TAYLOR, born 31st December, 1816, died young.

1. ANN TAYLOR, born 10th June, 1803; died 29th Jan., 1810.
2. SARAH MARIA TAYLOR, born 23rd January, 1805; died 17th September, 1823.
3. ELIZA TAYLOR, born 7th October, 1806.
4. MARY TAYLOR, born 17th May, 1809; died 4th Nov., 1824.
5. ANN TAYLOR, born 8th March, 1815.

iii. ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE, born 1785 v. 8; married at Hardshaw, Lancashire, 12th February, 1827, to William, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Johnson, of Ulverston. He was born 1771 viii. 9, and *d. s. p.*

iv. RACHEL WATERHOUSE, born 28th January, 1789; married Richard Trefry, and had issue—

WATERHOUSE, SARAH, and HANNAH TREFRY.

II. HANNAH BEAKBANE, born at Lancaster, 1758 ii. 22, and died 1778 iv. 15.

III. MARY BEAKBANE, married John Wakefield, of Kendal (*see* page).

Birkbeck of Settle.

WILLIAM BIRKBECK, of Settle, Yorkshire, married 1703 ix. 11, Sarah, daughter of Richard and Sarah Armitstead, *vel* Armistead, who died 1749 ii. 7. He died 1751 viii. 2, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters—

I. WILLIAM BIRKBECK (*see* next page).

II. RICHARD BIRKBECK, born 1711 vii. 29; died at Settle, 1727 iv. 9.

III. JOHN BIRKBECK (*see* page 46).

I. JANE BIRKBECK; married Josiah Forster, 2nd wife (*see* page 50).

II. SARAH BIRKBECK, born 1720 xii. 2, and died 1728 x. 19.

Pedigree of Birkbeck of Settle.

WILLIAM BIRKBECK, son of William and Sarah Birkbeck before mentioned, was born at Settle, 1705 vi. 31, and married, 1st, Sarah ———; and had 1 son and 3 daughters, viz. :—

I. MORRIS BIRKBECK, born 1734 ix. 4; married at Wray, 1762 vii. 9, Hannah Bradford. She died 1764 i. 27, having had issue an only son—

MORRIS BIRKBECK, born 1764 i. 23.

I. PRISCILLA BIRKBECK, born 1731 ii. 15, and died at Settle, 1733 x. 22.

II. ESTHER BIRKBECK, born 1737 vi. 22, and died at Settle, 1741 v. 5.

III. SARAH BIRKBECK, born 1732/3 xii. 16; married at Settle, 1764 v. 3, John, son of Stephen and Margaret Fell, of Ulverston. He died 7th June, 1803, aged 79, having had issue—

i. WILLIAM FELL, born 1766 viii. 14, and died 1787 v. 23.

i. MARGARET FELL, born 1765 ii. 21.

ii. JANE FELL, born at Ulverston, 1768 iii. 3; married at Height, 1796 vii. 27, William, son of John and Christiana Hustler. He died at Bradford, 6th April, 1802, aged 35—

1. JOHN HUSTLER, born at Bradford, 1797 v. 17; married at Paddock, near Huddersfield, 30th August, 1821, Phebe Travel Fuller, daughter of Travel and Phebe Fuller, of Great Yarmouth, and had issue—

i. WILLIAM HUSTLER, born 29th May, 1822.

i. SARAH JANE HUSTLER, born 23rd April, 1829.

ii. PHEBE ELIZABETH GRAY HUSTLER, born 15th Oct., 1835.

2. WILLIAM FELL HUSTLER, born at Bradford, 1798/9 xii. 16.

1. SARAH HUSTLER, born at Bradford, 8th August, 1800.

WILLIAM BIRKBECK married, 2ndly, at Kendal, 1744 iii. 2, Deborah, daughter of John and Deborah Wilson (*see* p. 12). She was born 1722 iv. 7, and died at Settle, 1781 v. 14. He died 1772 ix. 15 (?), aged 67, having had issue 6 sons and 1 daughter—

I. WILLIAM BIRKBECK (*see* next page).

II. JOHN BIRKBECK (*see* page 43).

III. THOMAS BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1748 i. 7.

IV. RICHARD BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1750 xii. 26, and died 1771 ix. 3.

V. THOMAS BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1753 ix. 8, and died 1759 viii. 11.

VI. JAMES BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1755 ix. 29, and died 1763 iv. 8.

I. DEBORAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1756 xii. 9.

Pedigree of Birkbeck of Settle.

1. WILLIAM BIRKBECK (*see* page 38), born at Settle, 1745 x. 18; married at Kendal, 1st July, 1771, Sarah, only surviving daughter of George Braithwaite and his wife Alice Foster (*see* page 57). She was born at Kendal, 16th May, 1750, and died at Settle, 1st June, 1790. He died at Settle, 24th November, 1805, having had issue 4 sons and 1 daughter (*see* below and pages 41 and 42)—
    - i. WILLIAM BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 10th April, 1772; married at Preston Patrick, Kendal, in 1796, Rachel, daughter of Nathan Gough (*see* page). She was born at Kendal, 29th January, 1770, and died at Burnley, 20th May, 1846, aged 76. He died at Linton, near Skipton, 7th January, 1838, aged 66, and left issue 2 sons and 3 daughters—
        - 1. WILLIAM BIRKBECK, born at Settle, August, 1803, and died at Southgate, September, 1814.
        - 2. THOMAS BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 7th November, 1808; married at Giggleswick, near Settle, 1st July, 1840, Anne, daughter of Rev. John Carr. She was born at Durham, 24th Oct., 1820. He died at Taunton, 26th February, 1863, and left issue—
            - *i.* WILLIAM JOHN BIRKBECK, born at Stackhouse, near Settle, 24th June, 1846.
            - *i.* RACHEL SUSANNAH BIRKBECK, born at Stackhouse, 20th July, 1844; married at Taunton, 22nd June, 1865, to Rev. Richard Addison, British Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco. He was born at Aldborough Hatch, Essex, 6th March, 1832, and is 2nd son of William Thomas Addison, by his wife Eliza Walker, and has issue—
                - i. MARY RACHEL ADDISON, born at Pernambuco, 11th May, 1866.
                - ii. EDITH ADDISON, born at Pernambuco, 26th December, 1868.
            - *ii.* ROSETTA ANNE BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 4th Jan., 1848.
            - *iii.* EMMELINE CARR BIRKBECK, born at Sidmouth, 8th June, 1851.
        - 1. SUSANNAH BIRKBECK; married Edward William, son of John and Mary Wakefield (*see* page).
        - 2. SARAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 29th June, 1806; married at

Settle, 3rd July, 1834, George, eldest son of Robert Stansfeld, of Field House, Sowerby, near Halifax. He died at Ashfield, Settle, 3rd March, 1869. She died at Ashfield, Settle, 18th July, 1869, leaving issue 4 sons and 3 daughters—

i. GEORGE STANSFELD, born at Halifax, 15th June, 1836; married at Hornby, near Lancaster, 5th March, 1867, Hannah, 4th daughter of John Foster, of Hornby Castle, near Lancaster, and has issue—

i. GEORGE REGINALD STANSFELD, born at Keighley, 19th August, 1870.

i. MABEL STANSFELD, born at Keighley, 8th February, 1868.

ii. HAROLD EUGENE STANSFELD, born at Burnley, 5th December, 1843.

iii. KENNETH ADRIAN STANSFELD, born at Burnley, 11th October, 1845.

iv. BERTHOLD ROBERT STANSFELD, born at Burnley, 22nd April, 1849.

i. ELIZABETH STANSFELD, born at Halifax, 11th Nov., 1837.

ii. RACHEL WILHELMINA STANSFELD; married, 1867, John Birkbeck, of Auley, Settle (*see* page 47).

iii. SARAH GEORGINA STANSFELD, born at Settle, 18th October, 1841; married at Settle, 25th April, 1865, Charles Henry Charlesworth, of Marshfield, Settle, only son of Thomas Charlesworth, of Hanover Square, Leeds. He was born at Headingley, near Leeds, 22nd February, 1833, and has issue—

i. THOMAS BEEDHAM CHARLESWORTH, born at Stackhouse, near Settle, 24th May, 1866.

ii. CHARLES PERCY CHARLESWORTH, born at Stackhouse, 24th May, 1866.

iii. GEORGE KENNETH CHARLESWORTH, born at Stackhouse, 2nd June, 1868.

i. MARY CHARLESWORTH, born at Marshfield, near Settle, 2nd June, 1870.

3. ELIZABETH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 5th April, 1811; died 7th July, 1835, *s. p.*

ii.*GEORGE BIRKBECK, M.D., son of William and Sarah Birkbeck (*see* page 39), born at Settle, 10th January, 1776; married, 1st, at Berdswell, North Warwickshire, 15th May, 1805, Catherine, daughter of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd. She died at Finsbury Square, 17th April, 1806, leaving issue an only son—

1. WILLIAM LLOYD BIRKBECK, Barrister-at-Law, Reader in Equity to the "Council of Legal Education in London," Downing Professor of the Laws of England at the Cambridge University, was born at 4, Finsbury Square, 27th March, 1806, living unmarried.

GEORGE BIRKBECK, M.D., married, 2ndly, at Hampstead Parish Church, in June, 1817, Anna Margaret Gardner, youngest daughter of Henry Gardner, of Liverpool, Merchant. He died in London, 1st December, 1841, having had issue 3 sons and 3 daughters—

2. GEORGE HENRY BIRKBECK, born in London, 19th January, 1820; married, at St. Mary's Church, Watling Street, City, 6th May, 1856, Margaret Jane Jackson, step-daughter of the late James Braidwood, Superintendent of the London Fire Brigade, and has issue—

i. GEORGE BIRKBECK, born in London, 5th April, 1857.

ii. JAMES BRAIDWOOD BIRKBECK, born at Henley-on-Thames, 14th September, 1858.

iii. THOMAS BROUGHAM BIRKBECK, born in London, 3rd May, 1860.

iv. HENRY BIRKBECK, born in London, 10th Feb., 1862.

v. ARTHUR BIRKBECK, born in London, 20th May, 1864.

vi. FRANK BIRKBECK, born at Chester, 30th Nov., 1867.

i. ANNA MARGARET BIRKBECK, born at Chester, 8th March, 1866.

3. CHARLES BIRKBECK, born in London, 1823; died young.

* Dr. Birkbeck was the originator, in conjunction with the late Lord Brougham, of Mechanics' Institutes.

4. THOMAS BROUGHAM BIRKBECK, born in London, 10th June, 1828; died young.
1. ANNA MARGARET BIRKBECK, born in London, 5th May, 1818; married, in June, 1856, to Lieut.-Col. Mednyanzsky, and died in London, 15th March, 1863, *s. p.*
2. A DAUGHTER, not named.
3. FRANCES GEORGINA BIRKBECK, born in London, 3rd June, 1826; died 25th December, 185 .

iii. ISAAC BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 6th March, 1779, and died there, 7th March, 1783.

iv. FOSTER BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 6th September, 1783; and died there, 27th April, 1787.

i. ALICE BIRKBECK, only daughter of William and Sarah Birkbeck (*see* page 39), born at Settle, 10th January, 1774; married at Settle, 16th October, 1805, to Benjamin, son of Edward Hornor, and Jane Empson, his wife. He was born 5th August, 1771, and died at Fulford Grange, York, 25th March, 1836. She died at Halstead, Essex, 25th June, 1850, having had issue 2 sons and a daughter—

1. EDWARD HORNOR, born at York, 3rd June, 1811; married at Uxbridge, 24th August, 1842, Ann, daughter of * Robert Moline and Elizabeth Gorham, his wife. She was born at Stonehouse, Kent, 12th January, 1821. He died at "The Howe," Halstead, 16th June, 1868, having had issue 4 sons and 4 daughters—

i. FRANCIS BIRKBECK HORNER, born at Uxbridge, 2nd July, 1843, and died in London, 16th October, 1860.

ii. LEWIS HORNOR, born at Rome, 5th March, 1845.

iii. ALLAN MOLINE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 10th January, 1848.

iv. CHARLES ERNEST HORNOR, born at Halstead, 28th December, 1849.

* Robert Moline was son of John Moline by his wife Deborah Forster, grand-daughter of Josiah Forster, mentioned on page 50, but by his 1st marriage with Hannah Hands, of Coventry.

i. ALICE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 10th September, 1846; married at Halstead, 9th November, 1865, John Robert Vaizey, Esq., J.P., son of John Vaizey and Ann Bousfield his wife; and has issue—

i. ROBERT EDWARD VAIZEY, born at Halstead, 15th July, 1868.

ii. ARTHUR FRANCIS VAISEY, born at Halstead, 19th May, 1870.

iii. JOHN LEONARD VAIZEY, born at Halstead, 2nd August, 1871.

ii. EDITH ANNE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 3rd Nov., 1851.

iii. FLORENCE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 24th Oct., 1853.

iv. BEATRICE HORNOR, born at Pau, in France, 26th August, 1857.

2. CHARLES BIRKBECK HORNOR, born at York, 8th February, 1817; died unmarried, 31st October, 1858.

1. SARAH JANE HORNOR, born at York, 9th September, 1808, and died 30th April, 1827.

II. JOHN BIRKBECK, son of William and Deborah Birkbeck (*see* page 38), born at Settle, 1747 viii. 9; married at Lammas, Norfolk, 1780 viii. 2, Martha, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Gurney. She was born at Norwich, 1751 ix. 21, and died at Lyme Regis, 11th December, 1822, aged 71, having had a son HENRY (*see* below) and a daughter JANE (*see* page 45)—

i. HENRY BIRKBECK, born at Lyme Regis, 1787 viii. 2; married, 1st, at Wymondham, Norfolk, 10th March, 1820, Jane, daughter of Joseph and Jane Gurney. She was born at Norwich, 1789 iii. 23, and died 21st February, 1821, aged 31, leaving an only son—

1. HENRY BIRKBECK, born at Fakenham, 10th February, 1821; married in 1849, Mary Ann, daughter of Anthony Hamond, Esq., of Westacre, Norfolk, and his wife Mary Anne Musters. She died in 1862, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters—

i. HENRY BIRKBECK, born 12th May, 1853.

ii. WILLIAM EDMUND BIRKBECK, born 27th October, 1856, and died young.

iii. EDWARD LEWIS BIRKBECK, born 16th June, 1860.

i. MARY ANN BIRKBECK, born 19th August, 1851.

ii. ALICE JANE BIRKBECK, born 4th September, 1854.

iii. CATHERINE BIRKBECK, born 18th December, 1857.

HENRY BIRKBECK married, 2ndly, at Westminster, 31st July, 1823, Elizabeth Lucy, daughter of Robert and Ann Barclay, of Clapham. He died at Keswick, Norfolk, 25th October, 1848, aged 62; having had 4 sons and 4 daughters—

2. JOHN BIRKBECK, born 4th January, 1827; died at Keswick, 22nd March, 1845.

3. WILLIAM BIRKBECK, born 3rd August, 1832; married, 1st, in 1858, Elizabeth Margaret Cator, daughter of Albemarle Cator and Elizabeth Margaret Blakeney his wife. She died 2nd March, 1859, leaving an only son—

WILLIAM JOHN BIRKBECK, born 1859.

WILLIAM BIRKBECK married, 2ndly, in 1862, Susan, daughter of Anthony Hamond, Esq., of Westacre, High House, County Norfolk, and his wife Mary Anne Musters, and has issue an only daughter—

SUSAN ELIZABETH ANTONIA BIRKBECK, born 1865.

4. ROBERT BIRKBECK, born 10th October, 1836; married in 1857, Mary Harriet, daughter of Sir John William Lubbock, Bart. No issue.

5. EDWARD BIRKBECK, born in 1838; married, 18th April, 1865, the Hon. Mary Augusta Jolliffe, daughter of Sir William George Hylton Jolliffe, now Lord Hylton.

1. JANE BIRKBECK, born 14th May, 1828; married at Tasburgh, 14th December, 1847, to Henry Edmund, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Gurney. He was born 25th September, 1821, and has issue 1 son and 7 daughters—

i. HENRY GURNEY, born at Norwich, 16th November, 1850.

i. ELIZABETH LUCY GURNEY, born at Overstrand, Norfolk, 6th June, 1849.

ii. MARGARET JANE GURNEY, born at Upton, 22nd March, 1852.

iii. EMMA GEORGINA GURNEY, born at Upton, Essex, 17th November, 1854.

iv. RICHENDA JULIET GURNEY, born at Nutfield, Surrey, 1st March, 1856.

v. MARY MARGARET GURNEY, born at Nutfield, 11th August, 1859.

vi. MARIAN GURNEY, born at Nutfield, 23rd Nov., 1862.

vii. HARRIETTE LOUISA GURNEY, born at Nutfield, 3rd November, 1864.

2. EMMA BIRKBECK, born 5th December, 1829; married in 1854, George, son of Baron Bunsen, and has had issue 2 sons and 8 daughters.

3. LUCY BIRKBECK, born 19th December, 1830; living unmarried.

4. ELIZABETH BIRKBECK, born 15th July, 1834, and died at Keswick, Norfolk, 14th December, 1836.

i. JANE BIRKBECK, only daughter of John and Martha Birkbeck (*see* page 43), born at Lyme Regis, 1789 ix. 21; married at Lynn, 10th September, 1817, to *Joseph John, son of John and Catherine Gurney, of Norwich, and died 10th June, 1822. He was born 1788 viii. 2, and had issue 1 son and 1 daughter—

1. JOHN HENRY GURNEY, born at Earlham, 4th July, 1819; married in London, June, 1846, Mary, daughter of Richard Hanbury Gurney. She was born in London, December, 1829, and has issue 2 sons—

i. JOHN HENRY GURNEY, born at Easton, 31st July, 1848.

ii. RICHARD HANBURY JOSEPH GURNEY, born at Catton, 17th March, 1855.

1. ANNA GURNEY, born at Earlham, 21st December, 1820; married at Norwich, 8th November, 1843 (? 10th November, 1842), to John Church Backhouse, son of John Backhouse and his wife Eliza Church. He was born 3rd August, 1811, and died 10th November, 1858. She died at Palermo, 17th January, 1848, having had issue—

* JOSEPH JOHN GURNEY married, 2ndly, Mary Fowler (*see* page 32); and 3rdly, at Darlington, 21st October, 1841, Eliza Kirkbride. He died at Earlham, in 1849, having had issue by his first marriage only.

i. JOHN HENRY BACKHOUSE, born at Darlington, 22nd October, 1844, and died 20th July, 1869.

i. ELIZA JANE BACKHOUSE, born 23rd March, 1847, and died at Pisa, 26th November, 1847.

JOHN BIRKBECK, son of William and Sarah Birkbeck (*see* page 37), born at Settle, 1722 xii. 16; married at Kendal, 1748 i. 6, Sarah, daughter of John and Deborah Wilson (*see* page 12). She was born at Kendal, 1727 iii. 8, and died at Settle, 1773 v. 9. He died at Settle, 1761 vi. 20, aged 39, having had—with a son John, of whom we have to treat—4 sons and 2 daughters*—

I. JOHN BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1749 xi. 22; married at Lancaster, 1779 i. 12, Mary, daughter of William and Esther Dillworth. She was born at Lancaster, 1753 iii. 11, and died 7th April, 1830, aged 77. He died at Settle, 25th June, 1810, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters—

i. DILLWORTH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1780 vii. 11, and died 1780 viii. 7.

ii. JOHN BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1781 vii. 12; married at Airton, 11th May, 1815, Margaret, daughter of John and Elizabeth Ion, of Broadmire in Dent. She was born in Dent, 1790 iv. 24, and died at Giggleswick, 17th June, 1865, aged 75. He died at Settle, 27th July, 1844, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters—

---

* II. JOSEPH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1752 ii. 12, and died 1820 xi. 23, aged 68, unmarried.

III. WILSON BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1754 ii. 15; married, 1st, 1782 ix. 17, Hannah, daughter of Robert and Hannah Plumstead. She was born in London, 1758 i. 30, and died there, 1791 xii. 7, aged 34, leaving an only son—

ROBERT PLUMSTEAD BIRKBECK, born in London, 1783 vi. 16, and died 1st September, 1801.

WILSON BIRKBECK married, 2ndly, in London, 16th December, 1801, Grizzle, daughter of Samuel and Grizzle Hoare. She was born at Stoke Newington, 1757 xii. 24. He died at Stamford Hill, 2nd June, 1812, having had no issue by his 2nd marriage. His widow was subsequently married to William Allen, at Hammersmith, on the 14th March, 1827.

IV. BENJAMIN BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1757 vii. 15; married 1784 viii. 1, Jane, daughter of Nathaniel and Jane English. She was born 1758 x. 19, and died 1793 i. 20, aged 34. He died 27th September, 1819, aged 62, having had 3 sons and 1 daughter born at Settle—

i. NATHANIEL BIRKBECK, born 1786 xi. 1; died 1st September, 1834, unmarried.

ii. JOHN ENGLISH BIRKBECK, born 1788 vii. 23; died 1789 iii. 12.

iii. EDWARD BIRKBECK, born 1790 ix. 2; died 1814 iv. 15, unmarried.

i. JANE BIRKBECK, born 1789 v. 10; died 1789 v. 11.

V. EDWARD BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1759 vii. 5, and died 1769 xi. 28.

I. DEBORAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1756 ii. 28; died unmarried.

II. SARAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle. 1761 x. 11; married there, 1799 ii. 14, to Francis, son of Francis and Sarah Fox, of Plymouth. He was born 1765 xi. 14, and died 18th September, 1812. She died at Plymouth, 30th October, 1833, aged 72, having had 1 son and 1 daughter—

i. FRANCIS WILLIAM FOX, born at Plymouth, 6th December, 1803, and died 25th April, 1804.

i. SARAH FOX; married William Dillworth Crewdson (*see* page).

Pedigree of Birkbeck of Settle.

1. JOHN BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 6th July, 1817; married Lydia, daughter of Robert Stansfeld, and has issue—
    - *i.* JOHN BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1st July, 1842; married at Settle, 3rd October, 1867, Rachel Wilhelmina Stansfeld (*see* page 40). She was born at Settle, 7th December, 1839, and has issue—
        - i. MARY INEZ BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 13th September, 1870.
    - *i.* LYDIA BIRKBECK.
2. JOSEPH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 9th June, 1830; married, in 1856, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the late Thomas Lewis Mackesy, Esq., M.D., of Waterford, and has 3 sons and 1 daughter—
    - *i.* VINCENT MACKESY BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 26th June, 1857.
    - *ii.* JOHN LEWIS BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 25th April, 1859.
    - *iii.* WILLIAM HENRY BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 8th April, 1863.
    - *i.* EDITH MARGARET BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 27th November, 1860.

1. MARY BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 29th February, 1816, and died 7th July following.
2. ELIZABETH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 5th April, 1819; married John, son of Robert Stansfeld, and has—
    - *i.* JOSEPH EVELYN STANSFELD.
3. SARAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 11th November, 1821, and died 3rd May, 1829.
4. MARGARET BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 27th June, 1825; married there, 30th May, 1850, to the Rev. William Frederick Pierson, Perpetual Curate of Settle, son of Joseph Margetts Pierson, of Hitchin. He was born there 17th July, 1821. She died at Settle, 27th February, 1871, having had—with 2 sons, whodied in infancy—3 sons and a daughter, all born at Settle—
    - *i.* WILLIAM BIRKBECK PIERSON, born 26th March, 1856.
    - *ii.* JOHN ERNEST PIERSON, born 13th August, 1858.

iii. ALFRED GRAEME PIERSON, born 7th March, 1862.

i. LUCY MARGARET PIERSON, born 11th April, 1851.

5. SARAH MARY BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 9th December, 1834; married there, 15th June, 1865, to Rev. Matthew Wood, son of James Burton Wood, of Woodhall, Wensleydale, and has issue 3 sons and a daughter—

i. WALTER BIRKBECK WOOD, born at Hampton, 15th April, 1866.

ii. ARTHUR WENSLEY WOOD, born at Evesham, 8th September, 1867.

iii. GEORGE RONALD WOOD, born at Evesham, 11th March, 1869.

i. HILDA MARGARET ION WOOD, born at Evesham, 27th October, 1870.

iii. DILLWORTH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1789 i. 26, and died 1794 v. 15.

i. ESTHER BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1783 ix. 7; married at Giggleswick, Yorkshire, 26th February, 1824, Joseph, son of David and Esther Dockray, of Lancaster. He was born 2nd September, 1781, and died 22nd September, 1855. She died at Lancaster, 15th June, 1844, leaving an only daughter—

MARY ELIZABETH DOCKRAY, born at Lancaster, 14th November, 1825; married, at Giggleswick, Yorkshire, 13th October, 1847, to Arthur, son of Thomas and Mary Christopherson. He was born at Colton, Lancaster, 22nd February, 1813.

ii. MARY BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1785 viii. 31, and died 1786 ii. 7.

iii. HANNAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1788 i. 13; married at Airton, 18th December, 1810, to John Jowitt Nevins, son of Pim and Elizabeth Nevins. He was born at Leeds, 1786 v. 7, and died 29th May, 1870. She died at Clevedales, Downend, Gloucester, 21st March, 1863, having had issue 5 sons and 7 daughters—

1. WILLIAM NEVINS, born at Leeds, 18th October, 1811; married at Wells, Somerset, 2nd February, 1841, to Caroline Anne, daughter of John Willis, and has had 6 sons and 3 daughters—

i. WILLIAM RICHARD FIELDING NEVINS.

ii. EDWARD NEVINS, died, aged 10 years.

iii. BASIL NEVINS, *ob. infans.*
iv. CHARLES AMBROSE NEVINS, *ob. infans.*
v. HENRY WILLIS NEVINS.
vi. GEORGE ARCHIBALD HUGH NEVINS, died, aged 20 years.
i. MARY CAROLINE BLANCHE NEVINS.
i. CAROLINE LOUISA WYNDHAM NEVINS.
iii. SOPHIA IDA GERTRUDE NEVINS.

2. EDWARD NEVINS, born at Leeds, 17th March, 1816, and died 27th September, 1842, unmarried.

3. JOHN BIRKBECK NEVINS, M.D., born at Leeds, 12th November, 1818; married, 1st, at Wallasey, Cheshire, 16th December, 1852, Charlotte, daughter of Miles Barton. She was born in Liverpool, in 1825, and died 4th December, 1854, having had—
   i. ARTHUR EDWARD NEVINS, born at Liverpool, 11th October, 1853.
   i. CHARLOTTE ELEANOR NEVINS, born at Liverpool, 4th November, 1854, and died 17th October, 1855.

   Dr. NEVINS married, 2ndly, at Baldborough, Yorkshire, 6th April, 1858, Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John Metcalfe, of Canterbury, and has issue 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Liverpool—
   i. JOHN ERNEST NEVINS, born 24th April, 1861.
   ii. VICTOR EDGAR EDMONSON NEVINS, born 14th March, 1863.
   i. ETHELDREDA AGNES GRACE NEVINS, born 27th March, 1859.

4. PENROSE NEVINS, born at Settle, 14th December, 1819; married at Richmond, Yorkshire, 26th May, 1845, Eliza, daughter of Robert Outhwaite, and has issue 3 sons and 2 daughters—
   i. REGINALD THEOPHILUS GRAHAM NEVINS.
   ii. JAMES WEST NEVINS.
   iii. ARTHUR PENROSE BIRKBECK NEVINS.
   i. EDITH MARY LOUISA NEVINS.
   ii. EVELYN FLORENCE ELIZABETH NEVINS.

5. ARCHIBALD PIM NEVINS, born at Leeds, 5th January, 1831; died 24th September, 1862, unmarried.
1. ELIZABETH NEVINS, born at Settle, 21st September, 1813, and died in 1815.
2. ANNA NEVINS, born at Settle, 9th August, 1817, living unmarried.
3. MARY ELIZABETH NEVINS, born at Leeds, 16th May, 1821; married at Manyatsfield, Gloucester, to Rowley Young Lloyd, son of Edward Lloyd, *s. p.*
4. MARGARET NEVINS, born at Wakefield, 29th June, 1822; married at Bridstowe, Hereford, 15th December, 1842, to Robert, son of Edward Wainhouse. She died 2nd May, 1843, *s. p.*
5. SARAH BIRKBECK NEVINS, born at Wakefield, 17th August, 1824; living unmarried.
6. LOUISA NEVINS, born at Wakefield, 5th September, 1826, and died 24th September, 1855, unmarried.
7. CAROLINE NEVINS, born at Wakefield, 17th May, 1828; living unmarried.

iv. SARAH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1793 ix. 20, and died 1794 iv. 22.

Forster of Chester-le-Street.

JOSIAH FORSTER of Coventry, son of Josiah Forster, of Chester-le-Street (?); married,* 2ndly, at Settle, 1734 vii. 5, Jane, daughter of William and Sarah Birkbeck (*see* page 37). She was born at Settle, 1709 vii. 3, and died at Tottenham, 1797 ix. 13. He died at Tottenham, 1763 i. 1, aged 70, having had—with others who died unmarried and in infancy—1 son and 3 daughters—

* By his first marriage with Hannah Hands, of Coventry, he had a son, Josiah Forster, who had—with others who died young—2 daughters; viz., HANNAH, who married Joseph Fox, of Falmouth, who was grandfather to Joseph John Fox, and others, and DEBORAH, who married John Moline, whose grand-daughter, Ann Moline, married Edward Hornor (*see* page 42).

Pedigree of Forster of Chester-le-Street.

i. WILLIAM FORSTER, married at Kelvedon, 1781 ix. 4, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Hayward, who died at Tottenham, 17th September, 1837, aged 78. He died 29th October, 1824, aged 77, having had 4 sons and 7 daughters, of whom—

- i. JOSIAH FORSTER, born at Tottenham, 1782 vii. 2; married at Kendal, 6th July, 1808, Rachel, daughter of John and Sarah Wilson, as stated at page 7. She was born 1783 vi. 7, and is now living, 1871. He died at Tottenham, 27th June, 1870, having had an only daughter, who died in infancy.
- ii. WILLIAM FORSTER, born at Tottenham, 1784 iii. 23; married at Shaftesbury, 3rd October, 1816, Anna, daughter of Thomas Fowell Buxton and his wife Anna Hanbury. He died at the house of Samuel Low, near the Holston River, East Tennessee, N. A., 27th January, 1854, aged 70, and was interred in Friends Burying Ground, at Friends Villa. Their only son—
  - The RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM EDWARD FORSTER, one of her Majesty's Cabinet Ministers, is a J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, has been M.P. for Bradford since 1861, was Under-Secretary to the Colonies 1865-6, appointed Vice-President on the Committee of Council on Education, and sworn a Privy Councillor, 1868. Mr. Forster was born at Bradpole, Dorsetshire, 11th July, 1818, and married, 1850, Jane Martha, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Arnold, D.D., Head Master of Rugby School. No issue.
- i. MARY FORSTER, married William Fairbank of Sheffield, grandfather to Josiah Forster Fairbank.
- ii. PRISCILLA FORSTER, married Thomas Coar.
- iii. JANE FORSTER, married John Elgar.

Bragg of Netherand.

JOHN BRAGG, son of Isaac Bragg, of Netherand, married at Colthouse, near Hawkeshead, 1749 v. 8, Margaret, daughter of John Hadwen, who died 1789 i. 4, aged 70. He died 1795 iv. 15, aged 71, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters *—

1. ISAAC BRAGG, born 1750 ii. 2; married at Colthouse, 1778 vi. 30, Margaret, daughter of George and Hannah Wilson (*see* page 3). She was born 1750 iii. 9, and died at Lakefield, 1826 i. 9. He died 1819 ix. 3, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters—
   - i. GEORGE BRAGG, born 1779 iv. 13; died unmarried.
   - ii. JOHN BRAGG, born 1780 iv. 15; married at Allonby, 27th April, 1809, Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Mary Beeby, who died at Allonby, 20th October, 1868. He died at Liverpool, 31st January, 1827/8, having had issue 2 sons and 1 daughter, born at Whitehaven—
     - 1. DANIEL BEEBY BRAGG, born 30th July, 1810, and died 12th August, 1824.
     - 2. ISAAC BRAGG, born 9th April, 1812, and died unmarried, 18th January, 1860.
     - 1. MARY BRAGG; married Wilson Armistead (*see* page 5).
   - iii. WILSON BRAGG, born 1790 vii. 2; died in London unmarried.
   - iv. ISAAC BRAGG, born 1792/3 vi. 7; married, 1st, 18th September, 1816, Hannah, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth Slack, of Wigton. She died 15th April, 1843, aged 58, having had an only daughter—

---

* I. ELIZABETH BRAGG, born 1756 iv. 22; died 1758 iv. 10.
II. MARY BRAGG, born 1761 vi. 21; married at Cockermouth, 1788 iv. 23, John, son of Isaac and Rebecca Cockbain, of Manchester, and had—with others—a son, John Hadwen Cockbain.

ELIZABETH BRAGG, who died 30th April, 1849, aged 28.

ISAAC BRAGG married, 2ndly, at Allonby, 24th June, 1851, Jane, daughter of John and Margaret Story. She was born 13th January, 1813. He died at Hensingham, 18th June, 1863, aged 71, having had an only son—

ISAAC JOHN BRAGG, born at Hensingham, 22nd March, 1857.

i. HANNAH BRAGG, born 1781 x. 11; living unmarried, 1871.

ii. MARGARET BRAGG; married Thomas Crewdson (*see* page 72).

iii. DOROTHY BRAGG, born 1785 vi. 29, and died 1785 viii. 8/9.

iv. ELIZABETH BRAGG, born 1786 v. 16; married, in 1839, to Francis Walker, who died 29th May, 1849. She died 18th March, 1868, *s. p.*

v. RACHEL BRAGG, born 1788 v. 29; and died at Lakefield, 30th July, 1840, unmarried.

II. JOHN BRAGG, born 1752 iv. 14; married at Colthouse, 13th June, 1783, Hannah, daughter of George and Hannah Wilson (*see* page 3). She was born 1754 vi. 5, and died at Hawkeshead, 8th September, 1849, aged 95. He died at Hawkeshead, 13th June, 1844, *s. p.*

III. JOSEPH BRAGG, born 1754 iv. 19; married Elizabeth ———, and had John, James, Joseph Skelton, and Henry Bragg.

IV. HENRY BRAGG, born 1758 xi. 19; married at Cockermouth, 1785 i. 21, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Ann Furness, of Liverpool, and had—

i. THOMAS BRAGG, who married, 1st, at Scotby, 5th September, 1811, Jane, daughter of Nicholas and Abigail Martindale. She died 17th November, 1811, aged 26. He married, 2ndly, at Whitehaven, 21st June, 1816, Ann, daughter of John and Elizabeth Boadle, and had issue a daughter—

ELIZABETH BRAGG, born at Whitehaven, 28th April, 1817.

i. REBECCA BRAGG; married at Whitehaven, 28th September, 1807, Nicholas, son of Nicholas and Abigail Martindale, of Manchester, and had issue.

V. HADWEN BRAGG, born 1763 ix. 17; married at Kendal, 1790 xi. 9, Margaret, youngest daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 6). She was born at Kendal, 1761 ii. 8, and died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2nd June, 1840. He died at Newcastle, 5th September, 1820, aged 57, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Newcastle—

i. HADWEN BRAGG, born 1795 vi. 11; died 1795 x. 20.

ii. JOHN HADWEN BRAGG, born 1797 v. 28; living unmarried.

iii. CHARLES BRAGG, born 11th December, 1801; married at Plymouth, 7th August, 1835, Susannah Hancock Balkwill, daughter of Benjamin Balkwill and his wife Elizabeth Hancock. She was born 9th October, 1803, and has had issue 1 son and 3 daughters, born at Newcastle—

1. CHARLES WILSON BRAGG, born 28th May, 1836, and was drowned 7th June, 1859.
1. ELIZABETH BALKWILL BRAGG, born 11th November, 1837; married at Newcastle, 10th July, 1869, to John, son of John and Mary Phillips, of Tottenham.
2. MARGARET BRAGG, born 25th April, 1839.
3. SUSAN ANNA BRAGG, born 4th March, 1841.

* i. RACHEL BRAGG, born at Newcastle, 1791 viii. 25; married there, 12th August, 1814, to Jonathan, son of David and Elizabeth Priestman. He was born at Malton, Yorkshire, 1787 iv. 28, and died at Benwell Grange, Newcastle, 13th February, 1863. She died at Waterford, Ireland, 16th July, 1854, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters, all born at Summerfield, Northumberland—

1. HADWEN BRAGG PRIESTMAN, born 15th July, 1822; married at Manchester, 15th July, 1860, Emily Jane, daughter of John and Mary Slagg. She was born at Manchester, 8th April, 1839.
2. DAVID PRIESTMAN, born 26th July, 1824; died 8th Jan., 1825.
3. JONATHAN PRIESTMAN, born 15th December, 1825; married, at Shotley Bridge, 28th July, 1852, Lucy Ann, daughter of Jonathan and Ann Richardson. She was born at Newcastle, 24th December, 1829, and has issue 2 sons and 3 daughters, born at Shotley Bridge—

i. FRANCIS PRIESTMAN, born 25th August, 1855.

* II. SARAH BRAGG, born 1793 ii. 23, and died 1794 viii. 16.
III. MARY BRAGG, born 1798 viii. 8, and died 3rd November, 1828, unmarried.

ii. LEWIS PRIESTMAN, born 22nd December, 1863.

i. FRANCES PRIESTMAN, born 24th March, 1854.

ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH PRIESTMAN, born 25th Jan., 1857.

iii. LUCY PRIESTMAN, born 6th March, 1859.

1. ELIZABETH PRIESTMAN, born 23rd June, 1815; married at Newcastle, 27th November, 1839, to John, son of Jacob and Martha Bright, who was born at Green Bank, Rochdale, 16th November, 1811. Mr. Bright was M.P. for Durham, 1843-7; for Manchester, 1847-57; has been M.P. for Birmingham since 1858, and was President of the Board of Trade, 1868-70. She died at Leamington, 10th September, 1841, leaving an only daughter—

   HELEN PRIESTMAN BRIGHT, born at Rochdale, 10th October, 1840, and married there, 24th July, 1866, to William Stephens, son of James Clark, and has 2 sons, born at Street, Somerset—

   i. JOHN BRIGHT CLARK, born 17th Aug., 1847.

   ii. ROGER CLARK, born 28th April, 1871.

2. MARGARET PRIESTMAN, born 25th October, 1817; married, 1st, at Newcastle, 1st July, 1846, to Daniel Wheeler, of Bristol, and, 2ndly, to Arthur, son of Arthur Thomas and Mary Tanner. No issue.

3. RACHEL PRIESTMAN, born 17th September, 1823, and died at Summerhill, 14th October, 1842, unmarried.

4. ANNA MARIA PRIESTMAN, born 23rd March, 1828.

5. MARY PRIESTMAN, born 9th September, 1830.

6. EMILY ESTHER PRIESTMAN, born 11th February, 1834, and died 19th December following.

Braithwaite of High Wray.

WILLIAM BRAITHWAITE, of High Wray, Lancashire, married Agnes ———, and was buried 1689 ii. 20, having had issue *4 daughters and an only son—

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, married, 1666 v. 1, Agnes, daughter of Francis Benson. He died 1708/9 viii. 20. She died 1728 iii. 19, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters, of whom Agnes married Joseph Peacock, and had issue; and Dorothy married Thomas Fell, and had issue; William married Mary Dixon, and had an only daughter, Abigail, who married George Benson (*see* page 62), and

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born 1683 vi. 28, married Sarah ———, who died 1722 v. 8. He died 1735 vi. 29, having had 1 son and 3 daughters—

1. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE (*see* below).
1. AGNES BRAITHWAITE, born 1708 xi. 17; died 1762 ii. 11, unmarried.
2. RACHEL BRAITHWAITE, born 1719 v. 10, and buried 1719 x. 4.
3. LYDIA BRAITHWAITE, born 1717 v. 28; married James Wilson (*see* page 13).

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, son of George and Sarah (*see* above), born 1714 xii. 26; married at Darlington, 12th June, 1744, Alice, 8th and youngest daughter of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, Durham. She was born 1713 v. 29, and died at Kendal, 29th October, 1755. He died at Kendal, 18th September, 1753, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters—

---

* 1. AGNES BRAITHWAITE, married William Satterthwaite, and were the ancestors of a numerous family bearing that name.
2. RACHEL BRAITHWAITE, married Roger Hynde, who were the great-grandparents of Joshua Whalley, who married, in 1793, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Margaret Whitwell.
3. DOROTHY BRAITHWAITE, married James Fell, and *d. s. p.*
4. ELIZABETH BRAITHWAITE, married Barnard Benson, and had an only son, who died in infancy.

Pedigree of Braithwaite of High Wray.

JEORGE BRAITHWAITE,* born at Kendal, 29th March, 1746; married at Kendal, 13th May, 1767, Deborah, daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 6). She was born at Kendal, 13th February, 1743, and died there, 11th September, 1821, aged 78. He died at Kendal, 5th January, 1812, aged 66, and left issue 2 sons and 5 daughters (*see* note on next page).

I. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 1st December, 1777; married, at Birmingham, 19th March, 1806, Mary, daughter of Charles Lloyd, by his wife, Mary Farmer. She was born at Birmingham, 1st June, 1784, and died at Kendal, 22nd November, 1822, aged 38 years. He died at Kendal, 23rd November, 1853, and had issue 6 sons and 3 daughters—

i. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kirby Kendal, 27th August, 1808, and died 27th February, 1810.

ii. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kirby Kendal, 21st July, 1810, and died there, 22nd May, 1865, unmarried.

iii. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 1st May, 1816, living unmarried.

iv. SAMUEL BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th April, 1820 (a twin with James), married at Leeds, 3rd March, 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Hattersley. She was born at Leeds, 9th April, 1826. He died at Bradford, 7th March, 1870, and left issue—

1. GEORGE HENRY BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 9th April, 1859.
2. ROBERT WILLIAM BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 7th May, 1863.
3. ALFRED LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 8th Nov., 1864.

v. JAMES BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th April, 1820 (a twin with Samuel); married at Otley, 25th July, 1860, Ann, daughter of Andrew and Alice McLandsborough. She was born at Otley, 27th November, 1824, and has issue—

1. MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Shipley, 15th July, 1861.
2. ALICE BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 28th March, 1864.
3. RACHEL LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 5th March, 1866.

---

* II. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th May, 1748, and buried there in 1754.
III. FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 13th November, 1752; died young.
I. SARAH BRAITHWAITE, married William Birkbeck (*see* page 39).
II. RUTH BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 20th July, 1751; died in infancy.

vi. GURNEY BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 25th June, 1818; died 27th April, 1819.

i. MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kirby Kendal, 28th February, 1807; married at Kendal, 8th March, 1830, to Charles Hingston, M.D., son of Joseph and Catherine Phillips Hingston. He was born at Dodbrook, Devonshire, 27th April, 1805. She died at Plymouth, 18th April, 1833, and left issue—

1. MARY ANNA HINGSTON, born at Plymouth, 31st December, 1830, and died at Stafford, 26th February, 1870, unmarried.
2. GEORGINA BRAITHWAITE HINGSTON, born at Plymouth, 21st January, 1833, and died 12th October, 1854.

ii. DEBORAH BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 14th August, 1812; died 17th April, 1833.

iii. ALICE BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 18th July, 1814; married at Kendal, 28th June, 1855, to Mark, son of William and Mary Batt. He was born at Maidenhead, 5th March, 1813.

II.* ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 3rd January, 1781; married at Birmingham, 16th March, 1808, Anna, daughter of Charles Lloyd, by his wife Mary Farmer. She was born at Birmingham, 27th December, 1788, and died at Kendal, 18th December, 1859, aged 71. He died at Kendal, 27th December, 1861, aged 81, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters—

i. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 6th July, 1810 (a twin with Charles Lloyd); married at Leyton, Essex, 10th March, 1840, Louisa, daughter of John Masterman. She was born 30th Jan., 1816, and has issue—

1. ALFRED BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 21st November, 1843.
2. BASIL BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 11th February, 1845.
3. JOHN MASTERMAN BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 27th March, 1846.
4. REGINALD BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 18th July, 1847.

---

* GEORGE and DEBORAH BRAITHWAITE'S 5 daughters were—
I. RACHEL BRAITHWAITE, married Samuel Lloyd (*see* page 78).
II. ALICE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th January, 1770; died young.
III. SARAH BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 30th January, 1772; died young.
IV. DEBORAH BRAITHWAITE, married William Dillworth Crewdson (*see* page 67).
V. DOROTHY BRAITHWAITE, married Robert Benson (*see* page 62).

5. WALTER BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 23rd September, 1848; married at Kersal Edge, Manchester, 14th June, 1871, Elizabeth Emily, only daughter of William Singleton Birch, Esq., of Kersal Edge.

1. LOUISA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 16th September, 1842; married, at Trinity Church, Paddington, 27th June, 1868, to Thomas, youngest son of John and Emma Barkworth, of Tranby House, near Hull. He was born there, 22nd June, 1842, and has issue—

i. JOHN RAYMOND BARKWORTH, born at Sevenoaks, 17th June, 1869.

i. LOUISA MAUD BARKWORTH, born at Sevenoaks, 13th April, 1871.

2. ELIZA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 20th June, 1850.

3. FLORENCE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 12th February, 1852.

4. ADELINE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 9th September, 1853.

ii. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE (a twin with Isaac, before-named, born at Kendal, 6th July, 1810, and died in infancy.

iii. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 10th December, 1811; married at Kendal, 3rd July, 1838, Susanna, daughter of Isaac and Mary Wilson (*see* page 9). She was born at Kendal, 3rd November, 1815, and has issue—

1. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th Mar., 1840.

2. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 9th August, 1844.

1. ANNA MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th Jan., 1850.

iv. GEORGE FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 16th August, 1813; married at Upper Clapton, 23rd June, 1846, Mary, youngest daughter of Adey Bellamy Savory and Mary Cox, his wife. She was born at Tottenham, 3rd September, 1823, and has had issue 9 sons and 5 daughters—

1. GEORGE FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 5th Oct., 1847.

2. ARTHUR LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 22nd December, 1848, and died at Sydney, New South Wales, 24th April, 1868.

3. ALBERT BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 10th May, 1851, and died there, 19th November, 1866.

4. PAUL JAMES BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 13th May, 1854, and died there, 2nd November, 1866.
5. EDWARD MARTIN BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th August, 1858.
6. ERNEST BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 2nd May, 1861, and died there, 9th September, 1861.
7. CECIL BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 11th September, 1862.
8. HERBERT MORRIS BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 15th April, 1864.
9. HAROLD BELLAMY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 20th November, 1867.

1. MARY SAVORY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th Jan., 1850.
2. OLIVIA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 22nd December, 1852, and died there, 26th April, 1862.
3. CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 14th August, 1855.
4. EMMA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 15th January, 1857.
5. PRISCILLA ANNA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th Dec., 1859.

v. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, in February, 1815, and died in infancy.

vi. REV. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th July, 1816; married at Leyton, Essex, 9th April, 1844, Charlotte, daughter of John Masterman. She was born 31st January, 1820, and has issue—

1. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 23rd December, 1845.

1. CHARLOTTE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 6th June, 1847, d. y.
2. ANNA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 11th March, 1851.

vii. JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Barrister-at-Law, born at Kendal, 21st June, 1818 (a twin with Mary Caroline); married at Banbury, 27th August, 1851, Martha, daughter of Joseph Ashby Gillett and Martha his wife. She was born 15th March, 1823, and has issue 3 sons and 6 daughters—

1. JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 5th Oct., 1855.
2. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 5th March, 1861.
3. WILLIAM CHARLES BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 23rd December, 1862.

1. MARTHA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 26th March, 1853.
2. ANNA LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 6th Aug., 1854.

3. MARY CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 4th April, 1857.
4. ELIZABETH BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 24th July, 1858.
5. RACHEL BARCLAY BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 20th November, 1859.
6. CATHARINE LYDIA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 30th August, 1864.

i. ANNA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 30th May, 1809; died 31st January, 1860, unmarried.

ii. MARY CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE (a twin with Joseph Bevan, before-named), born at Kendal, 21st June, 1818; married at Kendal, 26th October, 1841, Joseph, son of Adey Bellamy Savory and Mary Cox his wife. He was born at Westminster, 24th July, 1808, and has issue 5 sons and 3 daughters—

1. JOSEPH SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 23rd July, 1843.
2. ERNEST LLOYD SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 18th March, 1845; married at Overstrand, Norfolk, 28th June, 1871, Eliza Ann Johnson, daughter of the Rev. P. J. Johnson, Rector of Overstrand.
3. ARNOLD WORDSWORTH SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 26th May, 1850.
4. ETHELBERT KESTON SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 5th March, 1852.
5. RONALD HERBERT SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 28th June, 1856.

1. MARY CAROLINE SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 22nd August, 1842.
2. ANNA BRAITHWAITE SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 29th October, 1846.
3. MARY SAVORY, born at Upper Clapton, 11th September, 1848.

Benson of Stang End.

GEORGE BENSON, eldest son of John Benson, of Stang End; married 1729 vii. 16, Abigail, only daughter of William and Mary Braithwaite (*see* page 56), who died 1758 vi. 6. He died 1761 viii. 13, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters; of whom 3* married and had issue, viz., George, next mentioned, William, who married Agnes Benson (*see* page 64), and Robert Benson, who married Sarah Rathbone (*see* page 65).

GEORGE BENSON, son of George Benson just mentioned, was born at Stang End, 1732 ix. 14, and married at Kendal, 1769 iii. 6, Deborah, daughter of Roger Wakefield, by his 2nd wife Mary Wilson (*see* page). She was born at Kendal, 1742 vi. 6, and died there, 25th November, 1806. He died 18th May, 1801, aged 68, having had issue 6 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Kendal—

i. GEORGE BENSON, born 1770 iii. 21, and died about 1802.
ii. ROGER BENSON, born 1771 iii. 28, and died 5th Feb., 1808, unmarried.
iii. JOHN BENSON, born 1773 x. 16, and died 3rd November, 1804, unmarried.
iv. WILLIAM BENSON, born 1776 ix. 8, and died 22nd March, 1805, unmarried.
v. THOMAS BENSON, born 1778 v. 18, and died 3rd Nov., 1801, unmarried.
vi. ROBERT BENSON (*see* below).
i. MARY BENSON, born 1783 iv. 23, and died 30th September, 1803.

ROBERT BENSON, son of George and Deborah, just mentioned, was born at Kendal, 1780 ii. 6, and married there, 13th October, 1807, Dorothy, daughter of George Braithwaite, and his wife Deborah Wilson (*see* page 58). She was born

* The others were John Benson, born 1730 v. 7, died 1757 x. 3; Thomas Benson, born 1738/9 i. 1, died 1766 v. 29; James Benson, born 1741 ii. 27, and died 1758 ix. 25; Abigail Benson, born 1746 vi. 26, and died 1761 ix. 4; and Elizabeth Benson, born 1743 vi. 7, and died 1758 viii. 20.

at Kendal, 2nd September, 1783, and died at Parkside, 24th September, 1861, aged 78. He died at Parkside, 17th February, 1857, aged 77, having had 3 sons and 7 daughters—

I. GEORGE BENSON, born at Kendal, 12th October, 1809; married at Manchester, 10th March, 1841, Susanna, daughter of Joseph Crewdson, of Manchester, and his wife, Rachel Jowitt (*see* page). She was born at Manchester, 5th September, 1816; died at Binch Vale House, Romiley, near Stockport, 9th August, 1869, leaving issue—

i. GEORGE HENRY BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 2nd September, 1842.

ii. JOSEPH CREWDSON BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 2nd August, 1854.

i. RACHEL MARY BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 7th July, 1844.

ii. ANNA DORA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 9th August, 1846.

iii. SUSANNA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 28th July, 1848.

iv. EDITH BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 24th December, 1850, and died there, 15th April, 1866.

v. AMY ROBERTA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 8th November, 1856.

II. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE BENSON, born at Kendal, 1st April, 1817; married at Wilton, near Hawick, 7th November, 1855, Eleanora Seymour, daughter of David and Janet Stewart. She was born at Stirling, 17th Aug., 1819, and has issue—

i. ROBERT SEYMOUR BENSON, born at Oaklands, Greenfield, Yorkshire, 19th October, 1858.

i. JANET DOROTHEA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 7th December, 1856.

ii. ELEANORA KATHERINE BENSON, born at Oaklands, 30th December, 1860.

III. WILLIAM THOMAS BENSON, born at Parkside, near Kendal, 20th April, 1824; married at St. John's Church, Manchester, 10th July, 1858, Helen Wilson. She was born at Acton Grange, Cheshire, 26th March, 1826. Emigrated to Canada on the 14th July, 1858, and has issue—

i. ROBERT BENSON, born 20th December, 1859, and died next day.

ii. WILLIAM THEODORE BENSON, born at Point Cardinal House, Edwardsburg, Grenville County, Ontario, Canada West, 20th November, 1861, and died in July, 1863.

iii. GEORGE FREDERICK BENSON, born 12th December, 1864.

i. HELEN DOROTHEA BENSON, born 12th January, 1867.

I. DEBORAH BENSON, born at Kendal, 15th July, 1808; died in infancy.

II. MARY BENSON, born at Kendal, 19th June, 1811; died 18th May, 1829.

III. DEBORAH BENSON, married John Jowitt (*see* page 77).

IV. RACHEL BENSON, married Robert Crewdson (*see* page 75.)

V. SARAH BENSON, born at Parkside, 18th May, 1819; married, 30th June, 1864, to James Harrison.

VI. ANNA DOROTHY BENSON, married Isaac Wilson (*see* page 9).

VII. MARIA BENSON, born at Parkside, 5th March, 1827; died 12th July, 1836.

WILLIAM BENSON, son of George and Abigail Benson (*see* page 62), born at Stang End, 1735 v. 10; married, 1st, 1762 iii. 31, Agnes, daughter of Barnard and Ann Benson, by whom he had an only daughter, Abigail, who died in infancy. He married, 2ndly, 1771 i. 28, Sarah, daughter of William and Hannah Salthouse, and died 10th July, 1800, having had issue 5 sons and 1 daughter, of whom * one son only married, and had issue, viz.—

ROBERT BENSON, born 1779 x. 20, married at Skipton, 11th October, 1803, Jane, daughter of William and Margaret Davies, and has had issue 7 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Newton, Lancashire, viz.—

i. WILLIAM BENSON, born 14th October, 1804.

ii. ROBERT BENSON, born 1st May, 1807; married, 3rd May, 1836, Isabella, daughter of Thomas and Rachel Bewley, of Philadelphia, and had—

SARAH JANE BENSON, born 30th April, 1837, and died 13th August following.

iii. RICHARD BENSON, born 10th December, 1810, and died 6th April, 1822.

iv. THOMAS BENSON, born 14th January, 1814, and died 24th June, 1835.

v. GEORGE BENSON, born 15th August, 1816.

vi. DAVIES BENSON, born 17th July, 1820; married at Southampton, 30th Dec., 1859, to Jane, daughter of George Edmondson, and has issue—

1. DAVIES EDMONDSON BENSON, born at Manchester, 16th Dec., 1860.

1. MARGARET JANE BENSON, born at Manchester, 14th Nov., 1862.

vii. JOHN BENSON, born 9th April, 1826, and died 6th December, 1827.

i. SARAH BENSON, born 11th January, 1818, and died 29th June, 1835.

ii. MARGARET BENSON, born 8th April, 1823, and died 18th November, 1830.

* The others were Hannah, born 1773 vii. 13, and died 1806 viii. 24; George, born 1772 iii. 21, and died 1772 viii. 10; William, born 1776 ii. 5, and died 1776 viii. 25; William, born 1777 vii. 21, married at Skipton, 1811 vi. 18, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary Smith; and Thomas, born 1789 iv. 5.

Pedigree of Benson of Stang End.

ROBERT BENSON, son of George and Abigail Benson (*see* page 62), born at Stang End, 1749 iv. 15; married, 1781 v. 23, Sarah, daughter of William and Rachel Rathbone, of Liverpool, who died 29th October, 1827. He died 1st November, 1802, having had 1 son and 2 daughters.

I. ROBERT BENSON, married at Yelland, 4th March, 1812, Mary, daughter of David and Esther Dockray, who died 7th July, 1824, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters—
   - i. ROBERT BENSON, born 21st July, 1814.
   - ii. WILLIAM BENSON, born 3rd August, 1816.
   - iii. JOHN DOCKRAY BENSON, born 21st June, 1824, and died 15th Dec., 1825.
   - i. SARAH BENSON, born 4th January, 1813, and died 10th February, 1817.
   - ii. ESTHER MARY BENSON, born 30th March, 1822.

I. MARGARET BENSON, born at Liverpool, 11th September, 1787.

II. ABIGAIL BENSON, married, at Liverpool, 29th August, 1805, David, son of David and Esther Dockray, and had issue, 6 sons and 4 daughters.
   - i. WILLIAM DOCKRAY, born 1st April, 1808.
   - ii. DAVID DOCKRAY, born 3rd March, 1810.
   - iii. ROBERT BENSON DOCKRAY, born 13th November, 1813; married at Birmingham, 15th August, 1838, Mary Caroline, daughter of James Pearson, of Birmingham, Banker.
   - iv. BENJAMIN DOCKRAY, born 13th January, 1817, and died 11th June, 1817.
   - v. JOHN DOCKRAY, born 8th February, 1824.
   - vi. THOMAS DOCKRAY, born 4th December, 1825.
   - i. RACHEL BENSON DOCKRAY, born 7th July, 1806; married 14th November, 1832, to Theodore, son of Nicholas and Ann Waterhouse.
   - ii. SARAH DOCKRAY, born 31st May, 1814; married 21st January, 1836, to Rogers, son of Nicholas and Ann Waterhouse, and has issue—
     - 1. JOHN DOCKRAY WATERHOUSE, born at Liverpool, 29th May, 1838.
     - 1. RACHEL MARY WATERHOUSE, born at Liverpool, 13th Jan., 1837.
     - 2. EDITH WATERHOUSE, born at Liverpool, 31st August, 1844.
   - iii. MARGARET DOCKRAY, born 30th January, 1819.
   - iv. MARY DOCKRAY, born 24th June, 1822.

Crewdson of Crook.

JOHN CREWDSON, of Crook, son of John Crewdson and his wife Margaret Braithwaite, married, 1724 x. 15, Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 13). She was born at Kendal, 1698 xii. 28, and died 1775 vi. 27. He died 1760 xii. 30, having had 5 sons and 1 daughter.* His youngest son,

THOMAS CREWDSON, was born 1737 viii. 8, and married at Yelland, 1774 iii. 9, Cicely, daughter of William and Esther Dillworth. She was born at Lancaster, 1748 v. 11, and died at Kendal, 1814 viii. 31, aged 66. He died 1795 ix. 14, having had issue 7 sons and 2 daughters—

i. WILLIAM DILLWORTH CREWDSON (*see* next page).
ii. JOHN CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 1776 x. 13, d. y.
iii. THOMAS CREWDSON, married Margaret Bragg (*see* page 72).
iv. ISAAC CREWDSON, married Elizabeth Jowitt (*see* page 74).
v. JOHN CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 1786 iii. 3.
vi. JOSEPH CREWDSON, married Rachel Jowitt (*see* page 74).
vii. WILSON CREWDSON, married Margaret Robson (*see* page 76).
i. RACHEL CREWDSON, married Robert Jowitt (*see* page 77).
ii. ESTHER CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 1784 iv. 26; married at Manchester, 25th April, 1833, to William, son of John and Ann Boulton. She died at Manchester, 14th August, 1863, *s. p.*

---

* I. JOHN CREWDSON, born 1726 i. 31; married at Kendal, 1751 v. 2, Margaret, daughter of Leonard and Sarah Cooper, who was born 1730 i. 15, and had issue—
  i. JOHN CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 1755 ix. 21, and died 1787 ii. 12.
  ii. SAMUEL CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 1759 ix. 30, and died 1794 xii. 8.
II. THOMAS CREWDSON, born 1728 iv. 16, and buried 1728 iv. 28.
III. WILLIAM CREWDSON, born 1729 vi. 23, and buried 1737 i. 9.
IV. ISAAC CREWDSON, born 1735 viii. 9; married, 1760 xii. 10, Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Rebanks, who was born 1728 xi. 9, and had an only daughter, Rachel Crewdson, born 1765 xii. 17.
I. MARGARET CREWDSON, born 1732 ii. 3, and buried 1796 v. 7, aged 64.

Pedigree of Crewdson of Crook.

WILLIAM DILLWORTH CREWDSON, eldest son of Thomas Crewdson (*see* preceding page), born at Kendal, 1774 xii. 26; married there, 9th October, 1798, Deborah, daughter of George and Deborah Braithwaite (*see* page 58). She was born at Kendal, 18th September, 1775, and died 30th October, 1844. He died at Kendal, 30th October, 1844, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters—

I. WILLIAM DILLWORTH CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 12th September, 1799; married, at Plymouth, 6th April, 1825, Sarah, daughter of Francis Fox by his wife Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle. She was born 1st January, 1802. Has no issue.

II. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 28th December, 1800; married, at Spiceland, near Exeter, 18th October, 1831, Eleanor, daughter of George and Eleanor Fox. She was born at Perran, near Falmouth, 19th March, 1807, and has had issue, 3 sons and 5 daughters—

i. WILLIAM DILLWORTH CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 14th March, 1838; married, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1st February, 1866, Katherine, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Davidson.

ii. GEORGE CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 18th August, 1840; married, at Bath, 4th January, 1870, Mary Salome Hay Sweet Escott, daughter of the Rev. Hay Sweet Escott and Elizabeth Ball Colling his wife.

iii. HENRY CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 13th October, 1852.

i. ELEANOR CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 19th May, 1833; died in 1842.

ii. ANNA REBECCA CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 29th Sept., 1834; d. in 1842.

iii. MARIA JANE CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 3rd June, 1836.

iv. FRANCES MARY CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 8th May, 1843; married, at Windermere, 24th October, 1866, to Richard Fletcher Broadrick, R.N., son of George and Jane Broadrick, and has issue—

1. GEORGE FLETCHER BROADRICK, born at the Wood, Windermere, 5th June, 1870.

v. ELLEN FOX CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 13th February, 1845; married, at Windermere, 28th June, 1866, Frederick Wadsworth, and has issue—

1. ELLEN BEATRICE WADSWORTH, born at Nottingham, 5th October, 1868.

III. THOMAS CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 5th August, 1803; married, at Spiceland, 12th October, 1836, Jane, daughter of George and Eleanor Fox. She was born 22nd October, 1808. He died at Baden-Baden, 12th December, 1869, *s. p.*

IV. JOHN CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 10th Jan., 1814; died there 24th Jan., 1824.

v. EDWARD CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 17th July, 1821; married, 1st, at Wilmslow, Cheshire, 15th July, 1846, Mary, daughter of William and Martha Boulton. She was born at Manchester, 30th September, 1821, and died at Kendal, 22nd August, 1864, leaving issue—

i. EDWARD CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 3rd October, 1847.

ii. ERNEST CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 12th January, 1851.

iii. FRANCIS WILLIAM CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 21st March, 1853.

i. MARY CICELY CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 20th December, 1848.

He married, 2ndly, 25th July, 1868, Mary Susan, daughter of John Jowitt Wilson, and Hannah Maria Whitwell his wife (*see* page 8). She was born at Kendal, 7th October, 1842, and has issue—

iv. WILFRID HOWARD CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 15th April, 1869.

I. RACHEL CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 31st January, 1802; married, at Kendal, 6th February, 1833, Henry, son of Thomas and Sarah Fox. He was born at Wellington, Somersetshire, 10th March, 1800; and has issue, 2 daughters—

i. RACHEL CREWDSON FOX, born at Wellington, 21st January, 1834; married, at Wellington, 13th September, 1854, John Edward, son of Edward William and Susannah Wakefield (*see* page). He was born at Kendal, 8th August, 1830, and died at Malvern, 30th July, 1858, and left issue—

1. JOHN EDWARD WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, born at Ventnor, 31st March, 1858.

1. RACHEL MARY WAKEFIELD, born at Ventnor, 4th October, 1856.

ii. HENRIETTA MARIA FOX, married Robert Luke Howard (*see* page).

II. SARAH CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 22nd March, 1805; married, at Kendal, 13th September, 1827, Charles, son of Thomas and Sarah Fox. He was born at Wellington, Somersetshire, 7th April, 1801, and died there, 5th December, 1860, aged 59½ years, and left issue, 5 sons and 1 daughter—

i. DILLWORTH CREWDSON FOX, born at Wellington, 11th September, 1828; married, at Wellington, 27th May, 1851, Mary Augusta, daughter of Thomas Woodward Buckham and Mary Cecilia Moore Champ, his wife. She was born at Chelsea, 23rd October, 1827, and has issue—

1. CHARLES DILLWORTH FOX, born at Wellington, 1st March, 1852.

2. HENRY FOX, born at Wellington, 30th September, 1856.

3. THOMAS NEWLAND FOX, born at Wellington, 21st June, 1863.

1. MARY CECILIA FOX, born at Wellington, 13th September, 1853.

2. SARAH ANNA FOX, born at Wellington, 15th May, 1855.
3. ALICE FOX, born at Wellington, 20th April, 1858.
4. LOUISA FOX, born at Wellington, 7th July, 1861.

ii. CHARLES HENRY FOX, born at Wellington, 1st April, 1830; died 1831.

iii. DR. WILSON FOX, Physician Ex. to H.M. the Queen, born at Wellington, 2nd November, 1831; married, at Cheltenham, 20th April, 1859, Emily Anne, daughter of Wellesley Doyle, Esquire, and Emily Sarah, his wife. She was born at Brompton, 15th April, 1836, and died at Long Ashton, near Bristol, 20th November, 1870, and has issue—

1. WILLIAM ARTHUR FOX, born at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 10th May, 1861.
2. WILSON HENRY FOX, born in London, 18th August, 1863.
3. FRANCIS SYLVANUS WOLASTON FOX, born at Kendal, 7th July, 1866.

1. EMILY CECILE FOX, born at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 22nd February, 1860.
2. HARRIETT EDITH FOX, born in London, 15th February, 1865.
3. ADELINE ELIZABETH FOX, born in London, 17th January, 1870.

iv. CHARLES HENRY FOX, born at Wellington, 17th March, 1835; married, at Brighton, 21st October, 1863, Caroline, daughter of John Mellar Chapman. She was born at Usworth, Durham, 15th December, 1838, and has issue, all born at Wellington, Somerset—

1. CHARLES LESLIE FOX, born 24th June, 1865.
2. REGINALD WILSON FOX, born 1st November, 1866.

1. CAROLINE HILDA MACNAUGHTEN FOX, born 26th Sept., 1867.

v. WILLIAM FRANCIS FOX, born at Wellington, 11th March, 1837; married, at Plymouth, 3rd October, 1862, Charlotte Parker, daughter of Charles Hingston, M.D., by his 2nd wife, Louisa Jane, daughter of Sir William George Parker, Bart. She was born at Plymouth, 8th June, 1841, and has—

1. WILLIAM HERBERT FOX, born at Nottingham, 7th Dec., 1863.

1. CHARLOTTE ETHEL FOX, born at Nottingham, 27th Aug., 1865.
2. GERTRUDE LOUISA FOX, born at Nottingham, 27th Sept., 1866.
3. MARION BEATRICE FOX, born at Nottingham, 12th July, 1868; died 16th May, 1869.

4. FRANCES MARGARET FOX, born at Nottingham, 12th May, 1870, and died at Plymouth, 27th October, 1870.
5. ELLEN THEODORA FOX (a twin with Frances Margaret), born at Nottingham, 12th May, 1870.

i. SARAH ANNA FOX, born at Wellington, 19th May, 1833.

III. MARIA CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 23rd February, 1807; married, at Kendal, 9th September, 1830, John Eliot, son of Luke and Mariabella Howard. He was born at Plaistow, 11th Dec., 1807, and has issue, 4 sons and 5 daughters—

i. WILLIAM DILLWORTH HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 19th December, 1831.

ii. JOSEPH HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 9th May, 1834; married, at Manchester, 30th March, 1859, Ellen, daughter of Henry and Mary Waterhouse, of Manchester (*see* page 74), and has issue, all born at Stamford Hill—

1. ALFRED GRAVELY HOWARD, born 8th November, 1861.
2. ARTHUR HOWARD, born 29th July, 1865.
3. HENRY CREWDSON HOWARD, born 3rd September, 1868.
4. JOSEPH HOWARD, born 12th January, 1871.

1. MARY JOSEPHINE HOWARD, 1st March, 1860.
2. ELLEN HOWARD, 27th September, 1863.

iii. JOHN ELIOT HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 15th February, 1838; married, at Manchester, 3rd April, 1861, Louisa, daughter of Henry and Mary Waterhouse (*see* page 74). She was born at Manchester, 19th Dec., 1837. He died at Tunbridge Wells, 28th Dec., 1866, and left issue—

1. WILLIAM CREWDSON HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 13th February, 1862.
2. JOHN ELIOT HOWARD, born at Tunbridge Wells, 31st Mar., 1864.
3. CHARLES WATERHOUSE HOWARD, born at Tunbridge Wells, 25th November, 1866.

1. MARY LOUISA HOWARD, born at Tunbridge Wells, 16th June, 1865; died 28th January, 1866.

iv. HENRY HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 5th May, 1848; married, at Llangollen, 7th September, 1870, Alice Gertrude, eldest daughter of George Thomson, Esquire, of Pen-y-Bryn Hall, near Ruabon.

i. SARAH MARIA HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 6th February, 1833; married at Tottenham, 3rd October, 1855, Thomas, son of Thomas and

Catherine Fox. He was born at Wellington, 5th February, 1828, and has issue—

1. THOMAS FOX, born at Wellington, 16th March, 1858.
2. JOHN HOWARD FOX, born at Wellington, 8th June, 1864..
3. WILLIAM ALEXANDER FOX, born at Wellington, 28th Dec., 1865.
4. ROBERT ALGERNON FOX, born at Wellington, 13th April, 1868.

1. CATHERINE MARIA FOX, born at Wellington, 25th October, 1856; died 26th July, 1857.
2. MARIA HOWARD FOX, born at Wellington, 21st February, 1859.
3. ELEANOR FOX, born at Wellington, 5th November, 1860; died 19th July, 1863.
4. ANNA PRISCILLA FOX, born at Wellington, 30th July, 1862.
5. FLORENCE MARY FOX, born at Wellington, 23rd May, 1870.

ii. MARY ELIZABETH HOWARD, married Edward Rigge Lloyd, (*see* page 82).

iii. MARIABELLA HOWARD, married Howard Lloyd (*see* page 82).

iv. ELEANOR HOWARD, married Sampson Zachary Lloyd (*see* page 83).

v. ALICE HOWARD, married Francis Henry Lloyd (*see* page 83).

iv. DEBORAH CREWDSON, born at Kendal, 8th May, 1810; married, at Kendal, 8th August, 1833, John Sanderson Thomas. He was born 16th June, 1809, and has issue, 4 sons and 1 daughter.

i. BENJAMIN THOMAS, born at Bristol, 11th March, 1835; married, at Teignmouth, 14th June, 1861, Letitia Margaret, daughter of Walter Matthews Paul and Elizabeth, his wife. She was born at Highgrove, Tetbury, 7th January, 1840; and has issue—

1. ARTHUR ERNEST THOMAS, born at Clevedon, 31st May, 1865.

1. MARY LETITIA THOMAS, born at Clevedon, 21st May, 1863.
2. LILIAN MARGARET THOMAS, born at Clevedon, 24th May, 1867.
3. ALICE MARIAN THOMAS, born at Brislington, 22nd Jan., 1870.

ii. GEORGE EDWARD THOMAS, born at Long Ashton, Somersetshire, 8th October, 1839; married, at Wellington, Salop, 27th May, 1869, Helen Seabright Perrens.

iii. JOHN THOMAS, born at Exmouth, 1st January, 1846; married, at Handsworth, 25th June, 1867, Mary, daughter of Robert Ann and Mary his wife. She was born at Redlands, near Bristol, 27th September, 1846, and has issue, born at Handsworth—

1. MARY DEBORAH THOMAS, born 8th March, 1868.
2. RACHEL MARIA THOMAS, born 18th July, 1869.
3. HANNAH LOUISA THOMAS, born 20th March, 1871.

iv. SAMUEL THOMAS, born at Exmouth, 15th October, 1847; married, at Exmouth, 4th August, 1870, Harriett, daughter of Pascal Larkins. She was born in Bombay, 20th March, 1846, and has issue—

1. HARRIETT EVA THOMAS, born at Cotham, Bristol, 17th June, 1871.

i. RACHEL MARY THOMAS, born at Long Ashton, 12th September, 1836; married, at Clevedon, Somersetshire, 23rd April, 1863, Elliott Armstrong, and has issue—

1. ELLIOTT ARMSTRONG, born at Clifton, Bristol, 12th Aug., 1868.
2. JOHN SANDERSON ARMSTRONG, born at Clifton, 29th Jan., 1870.
3. GEORGE DUNCAN ARMSTRONG, born at Clifton, 12th April, 1871.
1. MARY DORA ARMSTRONG, born at Clifton, 8th March, 1864.
2. RACHEL ARMSTRONG, born at Clifton, 4th February, 1865.
3. EMILY FRASER ARMSTRONG, born at Clifton, 17th April, 1867.

v. MARY CREWDSON, married James Cowherd (*see* page 93).

THOMAS CREWDSON, 3rd son of Thomas and Cicely Crewdson (*see* page 66), born at Kendal, 1779 ii. 26; married at Whitehaven, 22nd June, 1808, Margaret, daughter of Isaac Bragg, and his wife Margaret Wilson (*see* page 53). She was born at Whitehaven, 1783 vii. 25, and died 30th October, 1822, aged 39. He died at Manchester, October, 1836, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters—

I. ISAAC CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 15th February, 1809, and died 21st February, 1810.

II. THOMAS CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 21st February, 1810; married, 1st, at Isel Hall, Cumberland, 25th January, 1837, Harriet Sarah Tweedy, daughter of the Rev. John Tweedy, of Arundel, and his wife Sarah Sharp. She died at Hammersmith, 25th March, 1845, having had an only daughter—

i. JOHNINA BROUGHAM CREWDSON, born 3rd December, 1837; married at Kendal, 2nd May, 1861, to William Henry Benington, son of William Benington, and his wife Mary Smith. He was born at Stockton, 23rd November, 1833. They have had 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Stockton, viz.—

1. WILLIAM BROUGHAM BENINGTON, born 16th May, 1864.

2. JOHN HENRY BENNINGTON, born 10th May, 1865.
3. HERBERT BENNINGTON, born 12th January, 1868.
4. CHARLES EDWARD BENNINGTON, born 10th March, 1871.
1. MAUDE BENNINGTON, born 15th May, 1862, and died 5th September, 1862.
2. HELEN GERTRUDE BENNINGTON, born 14th May, 1863.
3. MARY HARRIET BENNINGTON, born 8th July, 1866.

THOMAS CREWDSON married, 2ndly, at Spexall, 4th December, 1848, Clarissa Assheton Ruddock, daughter of Charles Ruddock, of Manchester, and his wife Clarissa Assheton, *née* Crewen, and has issue an only daughter—

2. CICELY DILLWORTH CREWDSON, born at Ulverston, 10th February, 1854.

III. WILSON CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 7/9th March, 1811, and died at Liverpool, September, 1838.

IV. ISAAC CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 22nd March, 1818; married, 1st, at Wensleydale, 7th October, 1840, Margaret Tenant, daughter of Thomas Tenant and his wife, Elizabeth Thistlethwaite. She was born at Wensleydale, 3rd December, 1806, and died at Glasgow, 3rd May, 1857, having had issue 2 sons and 1 daughter—

i. JOHN EDWARD CREWDSON, born at Wensleydale, 16th October, 1843.
ii. HENRY CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 18th November, 1844.
i. MARY JANE CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 10th September, 1842, and died at Kendal, 31st January, 1847.

ISAAC CREWDSON married, 2ndly, at Glasgow, 26th January, 1859, Agnes Wright Leitch, daughter of William Leitch, of Glasgow. She was born there, 20th December, 1832, and has had issue 2 sons and 5 daughters—

iii. ISAAC LEITCH CREWDSON, born at Glasgow, 19th May, 1861.
iv. WILLIAM LEITCH CREWDSON, born at Edinburgh, 16th November, 1869.
ii. AGNES LEITCH CREWDSON, born at Glasgow, 3rd March, 1860, and died there, 23rd August, 1865.
iii. ANNA LEITCH CREWDSON, born at Glasgow, 22nd September, 1863.
iv. AGNES WILSON CREWDSON, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 14th February, 1866.
v. ROBINA LEITCH CREWDSON, born at Glasgow, 16th May, 1867.
vi. EVA LEITCH CREWDSON, born at Glasgow, 14th July, 1868, and died 7th September, 1869.

I. MARGARET CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 9th December, 1813; married at Kendal, 26th February, 1851, to William Bennington, of Stockton, son of Robert Bennington and his wife, Rachel Hilston. He was born at Skefling, Holderness, 22nd November, 1802, and has issue 1 son and 2 daughters, born at Stockton—

i. ROBERT CREWDSON BENNINGTON, born 1st March, 1853.

i. CAROLINE CREWDSON BENNINGTON, born 20th November, 1851.

ii. MARGARET LOUISA BENNINGTON, born 22nd February, 1857.

II. JANE CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 11th March, 1819, and died 15th Sept., 1835.

III. HANNAH CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 20th June, 1822, and married William Wilson (*see* page 10).

ISAAC CREWDSON, 4th son of Thomas and Cicely Crewdson (*see* page 66), born at Kendal, 1780 vi. 6; married at Leeds, 27th July, 1803, Elizabeth, daughter of John Jowitt, and his wife Susannah Dickinson. She was born 1779 xii. 14. He died at Bowness, May, 1844, having had issue—

I. JOHN JOWITT CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 30th June, 1805, and died 16th August, 1806.

I. MARY CREWDSON, born at Manchester, 3rd July, 1808; married at Hardshaw, 19th July, 1832, to Henry Waterhouse, son of Nicholas Waterhouse, and his wife Anne Rogers. He was born at Manchester, 26th April, 1804. She died at Didsbury, near Manchester, 14th June, 1864, having had an only son and 6 daughters, all born at Ardwick—

i. ISAAC CREWDSON WATERHOUSE, born 17th March, 1841.

i. MARY ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE, born 4th June, 1833.

ii. ELLEN WATERHOUSE, married Joseph Howard (*see* page 70).

iii. LOUISA WATERHOUSE, married John Eliot Howard (*see* page 70).

iv. CAROLINE WATERHOUSE, born 29th December, 1842.

v. HENRIETTA WATERHOUSE, born 23rd February, 1846.

vi. BERTHA WATERHOUSE, born 11th June, 1848.

JOSEPH CREWDSON, 5th son of Thomas and Cicely Crewdson (*see* page 66), born at Kendal, 1787 xii. 7; married, 1st, at Leeds, 12th October, 1815, Rachel, daughter of John and Susannah Jowitt. She was born at Leeds, 1791 v. 5, and died 3rd July, 1826, having had issue 4 sons and 3 daughters—

I. JOSEPH CREWDSON, born 13th December, 1817; died 11th July, 1818.

II. ROBERT CREWDSON, born 8th May, 1819; married at Kendal, 22nd July, 1846, Rachel, daughter of Robert and Dorothy Benson (*see* page 63). She was born at Kendal, 2nd May, 1815.

III. ISAAC CREWDSON, born 21st February, 1822, and died 28th January, 1842.

IV. JOSEPH CREWDSON, born 6th March, 1825, and died 12th March, 1861.

I. SUSANNAH CREWDSON, married George, son of Robert and Dorothy Benson (*see* page 63).

II. ELIZABETH CREWDSON, born 27th July, 1820; married, 21st January, 1852, to Edward Ash Ball, and has 7 sons—

i. EDWARD ASH BALL, born 3rd September, 1853.

ii. RICHARD FRANCIS BALL, born 17th August, 1855.

iii. ROBERT CREWDSON BALL, born 12th December, 1856.

iv. JOHN FREDERICK BALL, born 25th August, 1858.

v. JOSEPH HENRY BALL, born 29th January, 1861.

vi. WILLIAM ALFRED BALL, born 14th September, 1862.

vii. LLEWELLYN BALL, born 14th April, 1864.

III. RACHEL CREWDSON, born 15th September, 1823, living unmarried.

JOSEPH CREWDSON married, 2ndly, at Lamas, Norfolk, 15th October, 1828, Anna Wright. She was born 27th February, 1793. He died at Manchester, November, 1844, having had issue 3 sons and 1 daughter—

V. JOHN HENRY CREWDSON, born 10th September, 1829, and died 5th Dec., 1847.

VI. ALFRED CREWDSON, born 20th January, 1834; married, 27th September, 1866, Catharine Landale. She was born 30th April, 1835, and has 1 son and 2 daughters—

i. ALFRED CREWDSON, born 4th June, 1870.

i. KATHERINE LANDALE CREWDSON, born 18th July, 1867.

ii. ANNA CREWDSON, born 20th January, 1869.

VII. THEODORE CREWDSON, born 13th February, 1835; married at Leeds, 17th August, 1864, Rachel Elizabeth, daughter of John and Deborah Jowitt (*see* page 77). She was born at Leeds, 19th October, 1841, and has issue—

i. THEODORE CREWDSON, born at Alderley Edge, 30th September, 1866.

ii. JOHN WRIGHT CREWDSON, born at Alderley Edge, 21st September, 1869.

IV. ANNA MARY CREWDSON, born 11th January, 1832; living unmarried.

Pedigree of Crewdson of Crook.

WILSON CREWDSON, 7th and youngest son of Thomas and Cicely Crewdson (*see* page 66), born at Kendal, 1790 i. 21; married at Liverpool, 5th January, 1832, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Robson, and his wife Elizabeth Stephenson. She was born 22nd December, 1803, and died 28th April, 1862, having had 1 son and 2 daughters—

1. WILSON CREWDSON, born 9th December, 1832; married at Laurence Weston, 9th May, 1855, Ellen, daughter of Alfred and Mary Waterhouse. She was born at Aigburth, 14th March, 1832, and has issue 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Manchester—
    - i. WILSON CREWDSON, born 13th April, 1856.
    - ii. HAROLD BEVAN CREWDSON, born 28th April, 1861, d. y.
    - iii. HERBERT CECIL CREWDSON, born 1865.
    - i. ETHEL MARY CREWDSON, born 22nd December, 1859.
1. MARIA CREWDSON, born 17th March, 1836, and married at Manchester, 2nd September, 1858, to Francis Edward, son of Francis and Rachel Fox, of Tottenham. He was born at Tottenham, 28th January, 1834, and has issue 4 sons and 4 daughters—
    - i. FRANCIS WILSON FOX, born at Tottenham, 20th November, 1860.
    - ii. ALBERT FOX, born at Tottenham on the 5th and died on the 7th of January, 1862.
    - iii. WILLIAM EUSTACE FOX, born at Tottenham, 15th November, 1863, and died 5th August, 1864.
    - iv. PERCY CREWDSON FOX, born at Bislawick, near Falmouth, 1st Jan., 1871.
    - i. RACHEL MARIA FOX, born at Gravesend, 5th July, 1859, and died 3rd March, 1860.
    - ii. MARGARET THEODORA FOX, born at Tottenham, 21st October, 1866.
    - iii. HELEN MARY FOX, born at Tottenham, 24th March, 1868.
    - iv. CONSTANCE MARIAN FOX, born at Tottenham, 21st October, 1869.
1. FRANCES ELIZABETH FOX, married at Manchester, 3rd October, 1867, to Richard Reynolds Fox, son of George and Rachel Collier Fox. He was born at Kingsbridge, Devonshire, 27th March, 1840.

Jowitt of Leeds.

ROBERT JOWITT of Leeds, son of John Jowitt, and his wife Susanna Dickinson, born at Leeds, 1784 vi. 24; married at Kendal, 8th February, 1810, Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Cicely Crewdson (*see* page 66). She was born at Kendal, 1782 iii. 23/24, and died at Leeds, 27th November, 1856. He died at Leeds, 19th December, 1862, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters—

I. JOHN JOWITT, born at Bilsdale, Yorkshire, 15th September, 1811; married at Kendal, 5th May, 1836, Deborah, daughter of Robert Benson, and his wife Dorothy Braithwaite (*see* page 63). She was born at Kendal, 10th September, 1813, and has issue 1 son and 5 daughters—

i. ROBERT BENSON JOWITT, born at Leeds, 24th May, 1839; married at Durham, 6th September, 1865, Caroline, daughter of Samuel and Ann McCulloch. She was born at Liverpool, 6th January, 1844, and has—

1. JOHN HERBERT JOWITT, born at Leeds, 16th July, 1866.
2. FREDERICK McCULLOCH JOWITT, born at Leeds, 26th April, 1868.
3. ROBERT JOWITT, born at Leeds, 15th December, 1870.

i. SUSAN MARIA JOWITT, married Theodore Howard (*see* page 84).

ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH JOWITT, married Theodore Crewdson (*see* page 75).

iii. ANNA DORA JOWITT, married David Howard (*see* page 84).

iv. EMILY JOWITT, born at Leeds, 19th July, 1852.

v. FLORENCE JOWITT, born at Leeds, 26th January, 1855.

II. ROBERT CREWDSON JOWITT, born at Leeds, 22nd January, 1821, and died 30th October, 1847, unmarried.

I. ELIZABETH JOWITT, born at Leeds, 19th December, 1812; living unmarried.

II. SUSANNAH JOWITT, born at Leeds, 30th July, 1814, and died 27th Mar., 1859, unm.

III. RACHEL JOWITT, born at Leeds, 20th April, 1817; married Andrew Reed, of Norwich, and died 20th October, 1854, *s. p.*

IV. MARY ANN JOWITT, married Edward Whitwell (*see* page).

V. ESTHER MARIA JOWITT, born at Leeds, 8th April, 1825; living unmarried.

Lloyd of Dolobran.

SAMUEL LLOYD, 2nd son of Sampson Lloyd, by his wife Rachel Barnes, born at Birmingham, 7th September, 1768; married at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 3rd October, 1791, Rachel, eldest daughter of George Braithwaite of Kendal, by his wife, Deborah Wilson (*see* page 58). She was born at Kendal, 30th July, 1768, and died at The Farm, near Birmingham, 2nd May, 1854, aged 85. He died at Birmingham, 10th November, 1849, aged 81, having had issue 8 sons and 3 daughters—

I. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE LLOYD, married Mary Dearman (*see* below).
II. SAMUEL LLOYD, married Mary Honychurch (*see* page 80).
III. WILLIAM LLOYD, married Caroline Ellis (*see* page 81).
IV. BARNES LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 30th May, 1801; died there, on the 2nd of July following.
V. ISAAC LLOYD, married Mary Rigge (*see* page 81).
VI. THEODORE LLOYD, married Anna Ash (*see* page 82).
VII. SAMPSON LLOYD, married Sarah Davis Zachary (*see* page 83).
VIII. WILSON LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 9th February, 1811, and died there, 3rd September, 1835.

I. DEBORAH LLOYD, married George Stacey (*see* page).
II. RACHEL LLOYD, married Robert Howard (*see* page 83).
III. SARAH LLOYD, married Alfred Fox (*see* page 84).

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE LLOYD, eldest son of Samuel Lloyd just mentioned, was born at Birmingham, 5th January, 1794; he married, 1st, at Birmingham, on the 22nd March, 1819, Mary, daughter of John Petty Dearman, and his wife Priscilla Fox. She was born 28th February, 1798, and died at Birmingham, 16th August, 1826, aged 28. He married, 2ndly, at Dudley, 6th August, 1845, Mary Shipton. She was born at Birmingham, 16th January, 1796, and died 19th June, 1869.

He died at The Farm, 6th November, 1857, aged 62. He had issue by his first marriage only, viz., 2 sons and 2 daughters—

I. SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD, of Moor Hall, Sutton Coldfields, Warwickshire, elder son of George Braithwaite Lloyd, was born at Birmingham, 20th November, 1820; married, 1st, at Leighton Buzzard, 14th November, 1844, Emma, daughter of Samuel and Mary Reeve. She was born at Leighton Buzzard, 4th August, 1817, and died 9th March, 1863, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters—

i. SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 26th September, 1846; married at Warwick, 4th August, 1868, Jane Emilia, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of the Priory, Warwick, and has—

1. CHARLES SAMPSON LLEWELLYN LLOYD, born 2nd June, 1869.

ii. GEORGE HERBERT LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 8th March, 1850.

iii. ARTHUR LLEWELLYN LLOYD, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 22nd October, 1855.

i. EMMA MARY LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 3rd September, 1845.

ii. MARY DEARMAN LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 5th April, 1848.

iii. RACHEL LOUISA LLOYD, born at Sparkhill, near Birmingham, 1st September, 1851.

iv. PRISCILLA CAROLINE LLOYD, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 8th November, 1852.

v. ALICE ELIZABETH LLOYD, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 15th March, 1854.

vi. ADELAIDE BEATRICE LLOYD, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 21st June, 1857.

He married, 2ndly, at Bückeburn, Northern Germany, 11th October, 1865, Marie Wilhelmine Sophie Christiane Menckhoff, daughter of His Excellency William Frederick Menckhoff, Lieutenant-General in the Prussian army, and has issue—

iv. CHARLES FREDERICK LLOYD, born 8th August, 1866.

v. WALTER REGINALD LLOYD, born 18th August, 1868.

II. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 15th October, 1824; married at Darlington, 24th April, 1851, Mary Hutchinson, of Sunderland. She was born 25th July, 1821, and has issue—

i. JOHN HENRY LLOYD, born at Edgbaston, 14th April, 1855.

i. JULLIET LLOYD, born 14th February, 1857; died 6th January, 1858.

I. PRISCILLA CAROLINE LLOYD, born 22nd January, 1812; died 1st April, 1822.
II. MARY LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 14th August, 1826; died 16th August, 1826.

SAMUEL LLOYD, 2nd son of Samuel and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 20th July, 1795; married at Plymouth, November, 1823, Mary Honychurch. She was born at Falmouth, 12th March, 1795. He died 2nd September, 1862, having had issue 4 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Wednesbury—

I. SAMUEL LLOYD, born 28th December, 1827; married at Winchmore Hill, 29th July, 1858, Jane Eliza Janson, daughter of William Janson. She was born at Tottenham, 28th May, 1839, and has issue 1 son and 9 daughters, all born at Wednesbury—
  i. SAMUEL JANSON LLOYD, born 17th March, 1870.
  i. AMY LLOYD, born 1st June, 1859.
  ii. EDITH MARY LLOYD, born 16th May, 1860.
  iii. ADELAIDE JANE LLOYD, born 23rd April, 1861.
  iv. CHARLOTTE LLOYD, born 21st May, 1862.
  v. CAROLINE JANSON LLOYD, born 4th December, 1863.
  vi. MARGARET JESSIE LLOYD, born 8th December, 1864.
  vii. FLORENCE ANNIE LLOYD, born 10th March, 1866.
  viii. JULIA LLOYD, born 13th April, 1867.
  ix. MARIA LLOYD, born 2nd December, 1868.
II. JOSEPH FOSTER LLOYD, born 23rd August, 1833.
III. WILSON LLOYD, born 3rd September, 1835.
IV. WILLIAM HENRY LLOYD, born 22nd October, 1839.

I. RACHEL JANE LLOYD, born 22nd October, 1824; married, at Birmingham, 16th August, 1850, William Bevington Lowe (he was born at Eatington, 8th September, 1811), and has issue, all born at Eatington—
  i. JOHN WILLIAM LOWE, born 29th September, 1855.
  ii. LLOYD GEOFFREY LOWE, born 5th November, 1858; died 26th Dec., 1858.
  iii. HUBERT FOSTER LOWE, born 1st February, 1861.
  i. MARY MARGARET LOWE, born 21st May, 1857.
  ii. SARAH BEATRICE LOWE, born 5th March, 1864.
II. MARY LLOYD, born 26th May, 1826; married, at Birmingham, 19th January, 1859, Henry, 2nd wife, son of Edward and Rachel Pease. He was born at Darlington, 4th May, 1807) and has issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Darlington—

i. EDWARD LLOYD PEASE, born 4th March, 1861.
ii. JOHN FRANCIS PEASE, born 20th August, 1862.
iii. REGINALD PEASE, born 29th December, 1865.
i. HENRIETA RACHEL PEASE, born 22nd October, 1859.
ii. MARION ELIZABETH PEASE, born 7th December, 1863.

III. AMY ELIZABETH LLOYD, born 24th October, 1829; died 1st May, 1843.
IV. SARAH LLOYD, married Wilson Sturge (*see* page 28).
V. ANNA LLOYD, born 27th May, 1837.

WILLIAM LLOYD, 3rd son of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 18th February, 1798; married, at Castle Donington, 17th August, 1848, Caroline, daughter of Robert and Jane Coates Ellis. She was born at Ibbleston, 26th February, 1820, and has issue—

I. WILLIAM ELLIS LLOYD, born at Kingsmills, Castle Donington, 7th Dec., 1849.
II. TERTIUS LLOYD, born 27th April, 1852; died when a few days old.
III. ROBERT SAMUEL LLOYD, born 2nd March, 1856.
I. JANE RACHEL LLOYD, born 23rd April, 1851.
II. CAROLINE LLOYD, born 16th January, 1854.

ISAAC LLOYD, 5th son of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 30th May, 1801; married, at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 18th September, 1828, Mary, daughter of Isaac Rigge by his wife, Mary, daughter of John Sanderson, of Old Jewry, London (*see* page 96). She was born at Kendal, 11th October, 1801, and died at Birmingham, 9th October, 1867, and has issue, 5 sons and 1 daughter—

I. JOHN SANDERSON LLOYD, born at Kendal, 23rd June, 1831; married, at Adelaide, Australia, 30th December, 1856, Charlotte Emily, daughter of Henry and Charlotte Watson. She was born in Adelaide, South Australia, in 1836, and has issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born in Australia—
   i. HENRY SANDERSON LLOYD, born 1st July, 1861.
   ii. EDWARD JOHN LLOYD, born 29th April, 1863.
   iii. HOWARD WATSON LLOYD, born 3rd March, 1868.
   i. ALICE MARY LLOYD, born 7th March, 1859.
   ii. EMILY MABEL LLOYD, born 25th April, 1865.
   iii. MARY RIGGE LLOYD, born 3rd March, 1868; died 13th March, 1870.

II. HENRY LLOYD, born at Bristol 7th February, 1833; died 8th April, 1836.

III. EDWARD RIGGE LLOYD, born at Bristol, 14th July, 1834; married, at Tottenham, 10th December, 1863, Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of John Eliot Howard, and Maria Crewdson his wife. She was born at Helme Lodge, Kendal, March 21st, 1836 (*see* page 71).

IV. ISAAC WILSON LLOYD, born at Bristol, 6th June, 1836; died 14th February 1857.

V. HOWARD LLOYD, born at Poole, Dorsetshire, 16th August, 1837; married, at Tottenham, 22nd August, 1867, Mariabella, third daughter of John Eliot Howard of Tottenham, and Maria Crewdson his wife. She was born at Tottenham, 20th December, 1840 (*see* page 71), and has issue.—

i. HOWARD LLOYD, born at King's Heath, near Birmingham, 27th Sept., 1868.

ii. CECIL AMBROSE LLOYD, born at King's Heath, near Birmingham, 18th May, 1870.

I. HANNAH MARY LLOYD, born at Tottenham, 21st June, 1840.

THEODORE LLOYD, 6th son of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 15th October, 1806; married at Worcester, 13th September, 1833, Anna Ash, *nee* Newman. She was born 18th July, 1804, and has had issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters—

I. THEODORE LLOYD, born at Bewdley, 7th September, 1834; married at Bonchurch, 9th June, 1864, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Burnell. She was born 9th November, 1840.

II. ROBERT NEWMAN LLOYD, born at Bewdley, 14th March, 1836; married at Walthamstow, 5th September, 1861, Mary, daughter of George and Jane Borwick. She was born at West Bromwich, Staffordshire, 24th February, 1838.

III. HENRY LLOYD, born at Camberwell, 24th July, 1841; died 30th January, 1869, when on a voyage to Melbourne.

IV. ALFRED HOWARD LLOYD, born at Camberwell, 9th August, 1845; married, at Woodford, 3rd August, 1869, Mary Jane, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Spreckley. She was born 19th January, 1849.

I. RACHEL LLOYD, born at Bewdley, 18th March, 1838; married, at Croydon, 22nd January, 1863, James, son of Thomas and Mary Jane Turner, and has issue—

i. LENNOX JAMES TURNER, born at Croydon, 24th October, 1863.

ii. HOWARD LLOYD TURNER, born at Croydon, 22nd July, 1865.

iii. ERROL GUY TURNER, born at Croydon, 18th September, 1868.

i. HELEN EVELYN LLOYD TURNER, born at Croydon, 17th August, 1870; died at Netherton, Croydon, 26th March, 1871.

II. HELEN MARIA LLOYD, born at Camberwell, 5th October, 1847.

BAMPSON LLOYD, 7th son of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 7th June, 1808; married first, at Areley Kings, 9th September, 1841, Sarah Davis Zachary. She was born 19th August, 1818, and died at Wednesbury, 9th October, 1856, aged 38. He married secondly, at Bristol, 1st July, 1858, Eliza Lydia Zachary. She was born 22nd August, 1828. He has issue by his first marriage only, 2 sons and 1 daughter.

I. SAMPSON ZACHARY LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 4th January, 1843; married at Tottenham, 12th April, 1866, Eleanor, 4th daughter of John Eliot Howard and Maria Crewdson his wife. She was born at Tottenham, 4th May, 1844 (*see* page 71), and has issue—

i. FRANCIS ZACHARY LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 30th April, 1869.

ii. ERNEST SAMPSON LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 26th May, 1870.

i. SARAH CECILIA LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 26th February, 1868.

II. FRANCIS HENRY LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 22nd July, 1844; married, at Tottenham, 22nd August, 1867, Alice, 5th daughter of John Eliot Howard, of Tottenham, and Maria Crewdson his wife. She was born at Tottenham, 9th May, 1846 (*see* page 71) and has issue—

i. ALICE MARIA LLOYD, born at Wood Green, Wednesbury, 5th Nov., 1868.

ii. MABEL ELIZA LLOYD, born at Wood Green, Wednesbury, 5th Nov., 1869,

I. MARIA SOPHIA LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 23rd February, 1846, and died young.

RACHEL LLOYD, 2nd daughter of Samuel and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 18th March, 1803; married at Birmingham, 20th April, 1825, Robert, son of Luke and Mariabella Howard. He was born at Plaistow, 27th June, 1801, and died at Ashmore, Dorset, 2nd June, 1871, and has issue 6 sons and 2 daughters—

I. SAMUEL LLOYD HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 13th December, 1827; married at Bristol, 27th October, 1853, Caroline, daughter of Richard and Mary Ball, of Bristol. She died 18th December of the same year.

II. ROBERT LUKE HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 8th October, 1834; married at Wellington, Somersetshire, 14th March, 1861, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Henry

and Rachel Fox. She was born at Wellington, 13th June, 1837 (*see* page 68), and has issue, all born at Tottenham—

i. ROBERT LLEWELLYN HOWARD, born 19th August, 1863.
ii. HENRY HOWARD, born 3rd December, 1868.
i. MARY HOWARD, born 11th January, 1862.
ii. RACHEL EDITH HOWARD, born 26th September, 1865.
iii. MARIABELLA HOWARD, born 1st April, 1867.

III. THEODORE HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 3rd April, 1837; married at Leeds, 26th April, 1860, Susan Maria, daughter of John and Deborah Jowitt. She was born at Leeds, 4th August, 1837 (*see* page 77), and has issue, all born at Tottenham Green—

i. RACHEL DORA HOWARD, born 5th November, 1862.
ii. FLORENCE HOWARD, born 8th June, 1865.
iii. SUSAN EMILY HOWARD, born 23rd March, 1867.
iv. JESSIE KATHARINE HOWARD, born 13th March, 1870.

IV. DAVID HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 3rd April, 1839; married at Leeds, 4th May, 1865, Anna Dora, 3rd daughter of John Jowitt, by his wife Deborah Benson. She was born at Leeds, 28th November, 1843 (*see* page 77), and has issue—

i. DAVID LLOYD HOWARD, born at Stamford Hill, 28th January, 1866.
i. DORA LILIAN HOWARD, born in London, 1st June, 1867.
ii. ETHEL MARGARET HOWARD, born in London, 28th January, 1870.

V. ELIOT HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 13th July, 1842.

VI. ALFRED HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 9th November, 1844, and died 13th May, 1845.

I. RACHEL MARIA HOWARD, married William Fowler (*see* page 33).

II. ELIZABETH HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 29th May, 1832.

SARAH LLOYD, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78), born at Birmingham, 25th November, 1804; married at Birmingham, 15th May, 1828, Alfred, son of Robert Were Fox, and Elizabeth his wife. He was born at Falmouth, 9th September, 1794, and has issue 6 sons and 6 daughters—

I. ALFRED LLOYD FOX, born at Falmouth, 26th May, 1829; married at Tottenham, 15th March, 1864, Mary Jane, daughter of Francis Fox, of Tottenham, and has issue—

i. ALFRED FRANCIS FOX, born at Penmere, Falmouth, 7th April, 1867.

ii. HUBERT FOX, born 15th January, 1870.

II. THEODORE FOX, born at Falmouth, 4th April, 1831; married at Norwich, 26th March, 1857, Harriet Howell, daughter of John Paul Kirkbride, and Ann Eliza his wife. She was born at Bristol, 14th January, 1828, and has issue—

i. THEODORE ALFRED FOX, born at Drymma, near Neath, 1st Feb., 1858.

ii. EDWIN KIRKBRIDE FOX, born at Drymma, near Neath, 14th May, 1859.

iii. HERBERT LLOYD FOX, born at Drymma, near Neath, 29th June, 1863.

i. ELIZA GURNEY FOX, born at Drymma, near Neath, 9th July, 1861.

ii. HARRIET BEATRICE FOX, born at Pinchinthorpe, Guisboro', 30th September, 1865.

III. HOWARD FOX, born at Falmouth, 10th December, 1836; married at St. John's, Woodharden, 19th March, 1864, Olivia Blanche, daughter of Charles and Eliza Orme, of Avenue Road, London, and has issue, all born at Falmouth—

i. HOWARD ORME FOX, born 16th August, 1865.

ii. CHARLES MASSON FOX, born 9th November, 1866.

i. OLIVIA LLOYD FOX, born 5th February, 1868.

IV. CHARLES WILLIAM FOX, born at Falmouth, 13th June, 1843; died at Neath Abbey, 18th June, 1866.

V. GEORGE HENRY FOX, born at Falmouth, 27th September, 1845.

VI. WILSON LLOYD FOX, born at Falmouth, 27th January, 1847.

I. RACHEL ELIZABETH FOX, born at Falmouth, 6th February, 1833; married, 1st, at Falmouth, 27th April, 1854, to Samuel Lindoe, son of Samuel and Maria Fox. He was born at Wellington, 6th June, 1830; died at Tottenham, 22nd November, 1862, and left issue—

i. SAMUEL MIDDLETON FOX, born at Tottenham, 16th March, 1856.

i. CHARLOTTE MARIA FOX, born at Tottenham, 23rd December, 1857.

RACHEL ELIZABETH FOX, married, 2ndly, at Falmouth, 11th September, 1867, to Philip Debell Tuckett, son of P. D. Tuckett, of Frenchay, and has issue—

i. PHILIP DEBELL TUCKETT, born in London, 22nd December, 1868.

ii. PERCIVAL FOX TUCKETT, born in London, 21st August, 1870.

II. SARAH CHARLOTTE FOX, married Robert Nicholas Fowler (*see* page 31).

III. MARY FOX, married Joseph Whitwell Pease (*see* page).

IV. HELEN MARIA FOX, born at Falmouth, 17th November, 1838; married at Falmouth, 13th September, 1860, John William, son of John Beaumont Pease, and his wife, Sarah Fossick. He was born at Darlington, 13th August, 1836, and has issue—

i. HOWARD PEASE, born at Saltwell, Gateshead, 12th July, 1863.
ii. JOHN WILLIAM BEAUMONT PEASE, born at Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4th July, 1869.
i. SARAH HELEN PEASE, born at Gateshead, 17th July, 1861.
ii. ALICE PEASE, born at Saltwell, 23rd October, 1865, and died there, 29th August, 1867.
iii. FLORENCE PEASE, born at Pendower, 8th September, 1867.

v. LUCY ANNA FOX, born at Falmouth, 5th October, 1841; married at Falmouth, 7th August, 1861, Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Hodgkin. He was born at Tottenham, 29th July, 1831, and has issue—
i. JOHN ALFRED HODGKIN, born at Benwell dene, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 27th February, 1871.
i. LUCY VIOLET HODGKIN, born at Benwell dene, 19th March, 1869.

vi. SOPHIA LLOYD FOX, born at Falmouth, 28th September, 1848, and died 1870, unmarried.

Clapham of Yorescott.

ANTHONY CLAPHAM, son of the Rev. Anthony Clapham, of Yorescott, near Askrigg, county Yorkshire, and Margaret his wife, was baptised 28th June, 1732; married at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1775 x. 12, Elizabeth, daughter of Reginald Holme, and Elizabeth Wilson his wife (*see* page 2). She was born 3rd January, 1742, and died at Newcastle, 27th November, 1792. He died at Newcastle, 15th July, 1811, aged 67, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Newcastle—

*I. ANTHONY CLAPHAM, born 1778 vii. 23; married at Brigflats, Yorkshire, 27th

* II. CALVERT CLAPHAM, born 1783 ii. 11, and died 1783 viii. 20.
III. ISAAC CLAPHAM, born 1785 iii. 11, and died 1787 iii. 28.
I. ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, born 1776 xi. 14, and died 1783 i. 17.
II. MARGARET CLAPHAM, married Benjamin Atkinson (*see* page 88).

September, 1809, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Foster, of Hebblethwaite Hall, Yorkshire. She was born there, 24th December, 1788, and died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 16th February, 1857. He died there, 17th June, 1852, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters—

i. ANTHONY CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24th July, 1812; died young.

ii. ANTHONY CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 17th April, 1815; married at Edinburgh, 1st October, 1839, Lucy Sinclair. She was born at Edinburgh, 29th September, 1820, and has issue—

1. REGINALD CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 20th February, 1848.
2. ANTHONY CALVERT CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 18th Dec., 1856.
1. LUCY ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 11th July, 1840; married at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10th July, 1861, John, 2nd son of Captain John Grant, 92nd Highlanders. He was born at Edinburgh, 18th June, 1825, and has issue—

i. CALVERT JOHN GRANT, born at Edinburgh, 18th March, 1862.

ii. FRANCIS JAMES GRANT, born at Edinburgh, 4th August, 1863.

i. LUCY ANTONIA GRANT, born at Edinburgh, 30th August, 1867.

2. MARY JANE CLAPHAM, born in London, 14th January, 1844.
3. MARIA ANN CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 1st January, 1851.

iii. JOHN FOSTER CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, Newcastle, 24th November, 1819.

iv. ROBERT CALVERT CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, Newcastle, 15th September, 1823; married Priscilla Hannah, daughter of George Mennell, Esq., then of Picton House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Hannah, the eldest daughter of Samuel and Priscilla Tuke, of Lawrence House, York.

v. JAMES CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 28th June, 1825; married at Beverley, 13th May, 1857, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Charlotte Ford, of Beverley. He died at Beverley, 7th April, 1871.

vi. HENRY CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 25th February, 1827; married at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20th July, 1859, Esther Mary, daughter of

Joseph Watson, and his wife, Sarah Spence, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. She was born 13th December, 1838, and has issue—

1. HENRY FOSTER CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 10th June, 1860. He died there, 19th October, 1860.
2. LIONEL CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 25th February, 1863.
3. PHILIP CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 10th December, 1865, and died at Tynemouth, March, 1866.
1. ETHEL CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 25th July, 1861.
2. MAUD CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 5th March, 1869.

i. MARY CLAPHAM, married to her cousin, Anthony Atkinson (*see* below.)

ii. ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 22nd July, 1818; married at Newcastle, 9th April, 1846, to William, grandson of Henry Taylor, of North Shields (1st wife). He was born there, 29th May, 1818. She died at Middlesborough, 16th August, 1847, and had issue—

1. CHARLES CLAPHAM TAYLOR, born at Middlesborough, 16th August, 1847.

iii. ANNA MARIA CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 2nd September, 1831; married at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3rd August, 1863, to Richard Ball Rutter, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Rutter. He was born 12th January, 1826.

I. MARGARET CLAPHAM, daughter of Anthony and Elizabeth Clapham (*see* page 86), born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1780 v. 12; married there, 2nd March, 1809, to Benjamin, son of Thomas and Rachel Atkinson, who died 30th April, 1820. She died 11th July, 1860, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Stockton-upon-Tees—

i. ANTHONY ATKINSON, born 9th December, 1809; married at Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 5th May, 1842, his cousin, Mary Clapham, daughter of Anthony Clapham, and his wife Elizabeth Foster, mentioned above. She was born at Newcastle, 1st December, 1813, and has an only daughter—

1. MARY ELIZABETH ATKINSON, born at Quarry House, Witton-le-Wear, county Durham, 14th June, 1848.

ii. BENJAMIN ATKINSON, born 13th April, 1812, and died 21st Jan., 1835, *s. p.*

iii. THOMAS ATKINSON, born 24th Feb., 1814, and died 11th Jan., 1849.

iv. FRANCIS ATKINSON, born 8th January, 1819; married, 15th September, 1845, Ann, daughter of Thomas and Mary Stoddart. She was born

at Norton, 6th January, 1817, and died at Middlesbrough, 24th February, 1868. He died at Middlesbrough, 11th April, 1870, having had 2 sons and 1 daughter, born there—

1. BENJAMIN COULSON ATKINSON, born 9th August, 1846.
2. ALFRED HENRY ATKINSON, born 15th August, 1852.
1. MARGARET LOUISA ATKINSON, born 3rd February, 1848.

i. RACHEL ATKINSON, born at Stockton, 18th November, 1810; married there, 16th June, 1836, to Anthony, son of Thomas and Martha Harris. He was born at Maryport, 8th December, 1809, and died at Middlesbrough, 7th April, 1857. She died at Middlesbrough, 30th Dec., 1870, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters—

1. CHARLES HARRIS, born at Stockton, 1st October, 1838.
2. ANTHONY HARRIS, born at Middlesbrough, 27th December, 1841.
3. THOMAS WILLIAM HARRIS, born at Middlesbrough, 7th September, 1846.
4. EDWARD HARRIS, born at Middlesbrough, 26th Dec., 1848.
5. ALFRED HARRIS, born at Middlesbrough, 10th Nov., 1850.
6. JAMES HARRIS, born at Middlesbrough, 25th March, 1853.
1. MARGARET HARRIS, born at Stockton, 10th August, 1837, and died 5th October, 1844.
2. KATHARINE HARRIS, born at Stockton, 21st April, 1840, and married at Middlesbrough, 13th August, 1863, to William Lindsay Watson, son of James Watson, of Newcastle, and his wife, Mary Spence. He was born at North Shields, 15th January, 1836, and died at Tigbourne Cottage, Hambledon, Surrey, 7th April, 1866. His children are—

i. MARGARET LINDSAY WATSON, born at Hambledon, 20th October, 1864.

ii. HELEN LINDSAY WATSON, born at Middlesbrough, 25th June, 1866.

3. MARY HARRIS, born at Middlesbrough, 30th Nov., 1843.

ii. MARGARET ATKINSON, born at Stockton, 25th March, 1816; married there, 19th October, 1865, to John Yeardley, of Rochdale. She died in London, 1st December, 1867, *s. p.*

Fletcher Family.

LEONARD FLETCHER, married Agnes Wilson, daughter of Edward Wilson, of Leasegill (*see* page 15), and had issue 1 son, Christopher Fletcher, of Kirkby Lonsdale, and 2 daughters; viz., Alice Fletcher—who married Roger Cornthwaite, of End Moor, and had issue Edward, Leonard, and Ann—and—

ANN FLETCHER, who married, 1st, Thomas Moore, of Egremont, and, 2ndly, Ambrose Busher (*see* page 92), and had issue by both husbands. By Thomas Moore she had an only daughter—

ELIZABETH MOORE, who married Thomas Cornthwaite, of Kendal, and had —with Roger, Fletcher, and Mary, who died unmarried, and Elizabeth, who married Robert Cragg, Surgeon, of Kendal, but *d. s. p.*— 2 daughters—

1. MARGARET CORNTHWAITE, married at Kendal, to Peter Halliday, who died 1st September, 1831. She died 17th March, 1838, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Kendal—

   i. PETER HALLIDAY, born 19th January, 1793, and died 15th December, 1865.

   ii. THOMAS HALLIDAY, born 29th September, 1795, and died 16th September, 1868.

   iii. JAMES HALLIDAY, born 23rd August, 1797; living, 1871.

   iv. JOHN HALLIDAY, born 25th June, 1801; deceased.

   v. ROBERT HALLIDAY, born 24th March, 1808; died unmarried.

   i. ELIZABETH HALLIDAY, born 16th March, 1791, married at Kendal, 1st July, 1817, to Thomas Heyes, of Up Holland, near Wigan, who died 22nd September, 1822, leaving issue 2 daughters—

i. MARGARET HEYES, married at Kendal, 24th October, 1840, to Frederick Robison, of Penrith, who died 22nd May, 1860, leaving an only son—

THOMAS ALEXANDER HEYES ROBISON, born at Kendal, 25th Dec., 1841; married———

ii. HANNAH HEYES.

ii. AGNES HALLIDAY, born 24th August, 1798, livg. unm.

iii. MARY HALLIDAY, born 8th May, 1805; married.

2. ANN CORNTHWAITE, married Thomas Watters, of Kendal, and had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters—

i. THOMAS WATTERS, died unmarried.

ii. ROGER WATTERS, Esq., of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

i. ANN WATTERS, married at Kendal, 4th December, 1849, to Christopher Ingleby, of Lawkland Hall, in the parish of Clapham, West Riding, Yorkshire, and has had issue 2 sons—

i. CHARLES INGLEBY, born at Harden Cottage, 17th October, 1850, and died 12th Nov., following.

ii. ARTHUR INGLEBY, born at Lawkland Hall, 9th December, 1852.

ii. ELIZABETH WATTERS, born 9th September, 1803; married at Kendal, 31st May, 1826, to Roger Moser, Esq., Solicitor, of Kendal, son of Robert Moser; born there, 1st October, 1796. She died at Kendal, 21st October, 1845, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Kendal—

i. WILLIAM PAITSON MOSER, born 11th July, 1827, and died unmarried, 12th May, 1855.

ii. ROGER WATTERS MOSER, born 4th December, 1829, and died unmarried, 27th June, 1843.

iii. THOMAS MOSER, born 20th January, 1831;

married in Australia, Jane Sarah Brown, and has had 3 sons and 1 daughter, viz. :— ARTHUR EDGAR MOSER, who died young; ELDRED ROGER MOSER; an infant son; and a daughter, MARIAN MOSER.

iv. ROBERT MOSER, born 6th June, 1833; died 5th June, 1840.

v. JACOB JOHN MOSER, born 11th Oct., 1838.

vi. FREDERICK MOSER, born 26th April, 1840.

vii. GEORGE EDWARD MOSER, born 12th October, 1843.

i. MARIANNE MOSER, born 23rd May, 1835, and died 28th April, 1846.

ii. ISABEL MOSER, born 14th December, 1836; married at Kendal, 31st August, 1869, to Rev. Richard Hayes Robinson, and has issue—

1. THEODORE HAYES ROBINSON, born at Bath, 22nd June, 1870.
2. ROGER HAYES ROBINSON, born at Bath, 29th June, 1871.

iii. LYDIA FREEMAN MOSER, born 28th November, 1841; married at Kendal, 4th August, 1871, to Rev. Robert John Pearce, Fellow of Camb. College, Cambridge.

ANN MOORE (*see* page 90), married, 2ndly, Ambrose Busher, and had—with Mary and Ann, who died unmarried—2 sons—

i. THOMAS BUSHER, married, 1st, Jane Huggeson, daughter of the Vicar of Dent; and, 2ndly, Mary Weaver. He died at Kirkland, Kendal, 24th November, 1822, having had issue by his first marriage only, a daughter—

1. JANE BUSHER, born 22nd June, 1788; married to James, son of James Cowherd, of Farleton Meeting. He died about 1821, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters—

i. JAMES COWHERD, born at Kirkland, 30th April, 1813;

married at Wellington, 2nd May, 1848, Mary, youngest daughter of William Dillworth Crewdson, and his wife Deborah Braithwaite (*see* page 72). She was born at Kendal, 14th April, 1812, and has had 3 daughters—

i. MARY CREWDSON COWHERD, born at Netherfield, Kendal, 27th February, 1849, and died 28th December, 1858.

ii. RACHEL MARIAN COWHERD, born at Netherfield, 15th April, 1857.

iii. FRANCES MARGARET COWHERD, born at Stonydale, Cartmel, 17th Sept., 1853.

ii. AMBROSE COWHERD, born at Kendal, 10th May, 1811, and died *s. p.*

iii. THOMAS BUSHER COWHERD, born at Kirkland, 20th October, 1821, and died 20th September, 1848.

i. MARGARET COWHERD, born at Kendal, 12th February, 1810, and died September, 1848.

ii. JANE COWHERD, born at Kirkland, 11th January, 1814, and died *s. p.*

iii. MARY ANN COWHERD, born at Kirkland, 18th Aug., 1815, and died *s. p.*

ii. AMBROSE BUSHER, married Mary Pearson, and had 2 daughters, Ann and Sarah, who died unmarried.

Gibson of Whelprigg.

JAMES GIBSON, of Fellgarth, 2nd son of Joseph Gibson, of Whelprigg, county Westmoreland, and his wife Elizabeth Fowler; married, 17th February, 1749, Mary Wilson, daughter of William and Ellen Wilson (*see* page 16). She was baptised 8th October, 1726, and died 11th February, 1814, aged 88 years, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters—

I. JOSEPH GIBSON, baptised 9th March, 1750, and died unmarried, 19th June, 1833.

II. WILLIAM GIBSON (*see* below.)

III. JAMES GIBSON, baptised 7th October, 1764, and died unmarried.

IV. JONATHAN GIBSON, of Gallgate, baptised 20th May, 1767; married Ellen Batty, of Lancaster, who died 21st February, 1844, aged 63. He died 18th February, 1811, having had 5 sons—

i. JOSEPH GIBSON, born 1805, and died 1830, unmarried.

ii. JONATHAN GIBSON, living unmarried, 1871.

iii. JAMES GIBSON, *ob. enf.*

iv. GILBERT GIBSON, died 1832, unmarried.

v. WILLIAM GIBSON, born 7th August, 1810, and died 15th May, 1854, unmarried.

I. ELEANOR GIBSON, baptised 2nd November, 1754, and died 25th November, 1794, unmarried.

II. HANNAH GIBSON, baptised 31st January, 1758; married Richard Wakefield, of Barker House, Gallgate, who died in 1836, aged 78. She died 25th November, 1795, having had an only son, James, who died in infancy.

WILLIAM GIBSON, of Beckhead, Kirkby Lonsdale, just mentioned, baptised 20th September, 1761; married, 24th April, 1786, Margaret, daughter and eventual heiress of John Wilson Robinson, by Margaret Mawdesley, his wife, and heiress of the family of Godsalve, of Rigmaden. She died in 1808, aged 45. He

died 13th March, 1843, aged 82, having had—with James, Jonathan, William, Margaret, Eleanor, Joseph, Joseph and 2 sons, all of whom died in infancy—1 son and 3 daughters (in all 13 children).

I. JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq., of Whelprigg, born 28th July, 1805; married, 24th April, 1841, Anne, 3rd daughter of Reginald Remington, of Crow Trees, county Lancaster, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Thomas Machell, Esq. He died 6th October, 1868, having had 1 son and 4 daughters—

i. JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq., born 30th December, 1844.

i. CATHERINE GIBSON. & ii. MARGARET ANNE GIBSON.

iii. MARY ANNE GIBSON. & iv. CLARA MARIA GIBSON.

I. MARY GIBSON, baptised 6th March, 1789; died 29th November, 1809.

II. MARGARET GIBSON, baptised 24th August, 1792, and died 22nd February, 1850, unmarried.

III. HANNAH GIBSON, baptised at Kirkby Lonsdale, 18th August, 1802; married there, 19th July, 1831, to Bryan Padgett Gregson, of Caton, Lancaster, 2nd son of Samuel Gregson, of Caton, born at Lancaster, 4th January, 1795. She died at Caton, 8th January, 1864, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters—

i. WILLIAM GIBSON GREGSON, born at Lancaster, 10th September, 1835, and died 14th November, 1836.

ii. BRYAN PADGETT GREGSON, born at Beaumont Cote, near Lancaster, 13th November, 1841.

i. HANNAH GREGSON, born at Lancaster, 19th April, 1833; married at Caton, 12th June, 1861, to Samuel, eldest son of John Little, of Stewartstown. He was born there, 3rd July, 1833, and has issue 2 sons and 4 daughters—

1. BRYAN PADGETT GREGSON LITTLE, born at Stewartstown, 9th March, 1862.

2. JOHN LITTLE, born at Dublin, 26th April, 1867.

1. HANNAH GIBSON LITTLE, born at Stewartstown, 1st April, 1864.

2. EMILY KYLES LITTLE, born at Dublin, 30th September, 1865.

3. MARGARET MAWDESLEY LITTLE, born at Dublin, 26th November, 1868.

4. ELLEN MURRAY LITTLE, born at Liverpool, 31st July, and died 3rd August, 1870.

ii. ISABELLA MARGARET GREGSON, born at Lancaster, 22nd January, 1837.
iii. MARY ELLEN GREGSON, born at Beaumont Cote, Lancaster, 21st May, 1839.

Gough of Kendal.

NATHAN GOUGH, son of Thomas Gough, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Hadwen, was born 1725 i. 17, and married Susanna, daughter of John and Ann Wilson. She was born 1731 ix. 11, and died 1798 vi. 6. He died 19th June, 1800, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Kendal—

I. JOHN GOUGH (The Blind Philosopher), born 1757 i. 17; married at Fowl Ing. in 1800, Mary Harrison, and died 27th July, 1825, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters—i. THOMAS GOUGH, a surgeon in Kendal, 1871. ii. JOHN GOUGH. iii. NATHAN GOUGH, married —— Atkinson. iv. HARRISON GOUGH, died 8th June, 1814, aged 5. i. ANNE GOUGH. ii. DOROTHY GOUGH, died 24th October, 1821, aged 5. iii. ELIZABETH GOUGH, died 6th March, 1836, aged 22. iv. SUSANNAH GOUGH, died 29th March, 1847, aged 45.

II. THOMAS GOUGH, born 1761 ii. 27, and died 24th August, 1798, unmarried.

III. ANTHONY GOUGH, born 1766 i. 14; married, in 1798, Mary, daughter of Robert Harrison, Mayor of Kendal.

I. ELIZABETH GOUGH, born 1759 ix. 20; married, 1st, 1784 iii. 8, to Richard, son of Richard and Margaret Marriott, and had an only son, John, who died in infancy. She was married, 2ndly, 12th August, 1802, to Michael, son of Timothy and Agnes Rimington, who died 12th Oct., 1814, aged 66. She died 15th July, 1829, *s. p.*

II. ANN GOUGH, born 1763 vi. 30, and buried 1764 iv. 24.

III. DOROTHY GOUGH, born 1768 vi. 25*; married at Kendal, 9th April, 1806, (2nd

* ISAAC RIGGE, married, 1st, at Devonshire House, 11th November, 1800, Margaret, daughter of John and Mary Sanderson, of London, by whom he had issue a son and a daughter—
I. JOHN SANDERSON RIGGE, married Mary Ann Salthouse (*see* note on page 3).
I. MARY RIGGE, married Isaac Lloyd (*see* page 81).

wife) to Isaac, son of Isaac and Alice Rigge. He was born 1769 xi. 30, and died 1834/5, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters—

i. ISAAC RIGGE, born 31st January, 1809; died *s. p.*

ii. EDWARD RIGGE, born 14th April, 1810; died *s. p.*

iii. THOMAS RIGGE, born 21st March, 1812.

i. SUSANNA RIGGE, born 19th November, 1807, and died 27th Feb., 1808.

ii. ELIZABETH RIGGE, born 13th March, 1811, and died 12th August, 1822.

IV. RACHEL GOUGH, married William Birkbeck (*see* page 39).

Family of Halhead.

NICHOLAS HALHEAD, of Parkhouse, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Wilson, of Leasegill (*see* page 15), and had, with a son Edward, who died in America, another son and 2 daughters—

I. NICHOLAS HALHEAD, married Catherine Mowbray, of Durham, where she died. He also died in Durham, having had 2 daughters; Elizabeth, who died in Bath, unmarried, and Catherine, married Francis Burton, a Welsh Judge, and died *s. p.*

I. JANE HALHEAD, married John Cock, of Helme, and had 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Margaret.

II. AGNES HALHEAD, married Thomas Wright, and had—with Elizabeth, Agnes and Jane—a daughter—

MARY WRIGHT, who married Thomas Charnley, of Warrington Bridge, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters—

1 & 2. EDWARD and THOMAS CHARNLEY, both married.

1 & 2. MARY and ANN CHARNLEY.

3. JANE CHARNLEY, married Benjamin Greenwood.

4. AGNES CHARNLEY, married Richard Shackleton.

Harrison of Grassgarth.

JOHN HARRISON, son of John and Mary, born 1746 iii. 27, and married, at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 1769 ix. 4, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Ann Wilson (*see* page 3), who was born 1742 xii. 13. He died 14th March, 1819, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Grassgarth, near Height, in Lancashire, viz.

I. JOHN HARRISON, married Elizabeth Tunnard (*see* below).

II. ROGER HARRISON, born 1784 viii. 5, and died 11th March, 1811, at Trincomalee, unmarried.

I. MARY HARRISON, married William Smith (*see* next page).

II. ANN HARRISON, married Isaac Hall (*see* page 100).

III. ELIZABETH HARRISON, married Thomas Salthouse (*see* page 101).

JOHN HARRISON, son of John and Elizabeth, before-mentioned, born 1774 iii. 7; married, in London, 18th April, 1802, Elizabeth Tunnard, who died in London, 14th June, 1842. He died in London, 20th April, 1828, leaving an only son—

JOHN HARRISON, born in London, 15th January, 1803; married, 1st, at Newark, 21st September, 1830, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Branston, who died in London, 17th June, 1834, leaving an only daughter—

i. SARAH ELIZABETH HALL, born in London, 12th October, 1832, and died in Jersey, 6th July, 1871, unmarried.

JOHN HARRISON married, 2ndly, at Cartmel, Lancashire, 27th June, 1835, his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac and Ann Hall (*see* page 101). She was born 7th November or December, 1808. He died at St. Helier's, Jersey, 22nd February, 1865, having had by his 2nd marriage, 2 sons and 9 daughters—

i. JOHN OSWALD HARRISON, born in London, 28th February, 1846; married at Weston, near Toronto, Canada, 6th January, 1869, Laura Louisa,

widow of Edward Madan, who was a son of Captain Miles, and a grandson of Sir Edward Miles, C.B., K.I.S., and daughter of Rev. W. A. Johnson, of Toronto, and grand-daughter of Lieut.-Col. J. Johnson, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the late Duke of Wellington.

ii. PERCY ROSS HARRISON, born at Chigwell, Essex, 17th October, 1850.

ii. CLEMENTINA EMILY HARRISON, born in London, 18th April, 1836.

iii. ANNIE GERTRUDE HARRISON, born in London, 8th September, 1837, and died in 1838.

iv. MARY JANE HARRISON, born in London, 16th November, 1838, and died in 1860.

v. CAROLINE HARRISON, born in London, 4th March, 1840.

vi. ALICIA GERTRUDE HARRISON, born in London, 25th March, 1842; married at St. Heliers', Jersey, 5th March, 1866, to Robert Robson Just, son of John and Abigail Just, and has 4 daughters—

1. ADA MARY JUST, born at Manchester, 19th May, 1867.
2. LOUISA JUST, born at Grange, Lancashire, 7th June, 1868.
3. MARY GERTRUDE JUST, born at St. Clement's, Jersey, 7th June, 1869.
4. EMILY JUST, born at Manchester, 28th September, 1870.

vii. BLANCHE HARRISON, born in London, 1st Nov., 1843, and died in 1848.

viii. ELLEN HARRISON, born in London, 28th Feb., 1846, and died in 1848.

ix. FRANCES ADA HARRISON, born at Chigwell, 4th Jan., 1849, died same year.

x. ADA CONSTANCE HARRISON, born at Chigwell, 21st May, 1854.

JARY HARRISON, daughter of John and Elizabeth (*see* preceding page), born at Grassgarth, 1770 x. 2; married, 1792 xi. 6, to William, son of Richard and Mary Smith, of Salisbury, who died at Manchester, 19th August, 1809. She died at Kendal, 8th February, 1845, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Salisbury—

I. WILSON SMITH, born 1795 iii. 11; died at Kendal, *circ.*, 1828, unmarried.

II. JOHN HARRISON SMITH, born 4th October, 1800; married, 25th June, 1834, Sarah H. Singleton. She was born at Nottingham, 28th May, 1805, and died 13th September, 1853. He died in 1849, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters—

i. WILLIAM SINGLETON SMITH, born at Preston, 2nd April, 1835, died 24th January, 1857, *s. p.*

ii. ALFRED SMITH, born at Southampton, 13th January, 1837, died young.
iii. HENRY SMITH, born at Southampton, 9th July, 1842, died young.
i. MARY ANNE SMITH, born at Preston, 6th Feb., 1839, living unmarried.
ii. LOUISA SMITH, born at Southampton, 17th April, 1848, living unmarried.
iii. SARAH JANE SMITH, born at Southampton, 27th March, 1844, died young.

III. WILLIAM MILDRED SMITH, born 14th June, 1804, died in Manchester, unmarried.

IV. WARWICK SMITH, born 30th September, 1807; married, 1st, at Manchester, 10th January, 1838, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Mary Upton, of Sealand, Flintshire. She died at Sale, Cheshire, 16th January, 1854. He married, 2ndly, at Lancaster, 26th November, 1856, Louisa Simpson, of Lancaster. He has issue, by his first marriage only, 4 daughters—

i. MARY SMITH, born at Sealand, Flintshire, 14th October, 1844.
ii. EMILY AGNES SMITH, born at Manchester, 23rd April, 1847; married, at Lancaster, 12th January, 1870, to William Armistead, and has—
1. AMY WARWICK ARMISTEAD, born 21st September, 1870.
iii. CLARA SMITH, born at Manchester, 26th March, 1849.
iv. SARAH SMITH, born at Sale Moor, 22nd August, 1852.

I. MARY ANN SMITH, born 1793 vii. 25, living, unmarried, 1871.

II. ELIZABETH SMITH, born 1797 iii. 1, and died 7th March, 1799.

III. SUSANNA SMITH, born 1798 xi. 2; died at Kendal, 4th April, 1867.

ANN HARRISON, daughter of John and Elizabeth (*see* page 98), born at Grassgarth, 1772 ii. 13; married at Height, 4th September, 1804, to Isaac, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Hall, of Newton, who died 16th May, 1815. She died 18th November, 1845, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Newton, in Cartmel—

I. ISAAC HALL, born 6th August, 1807; died young.

II. BENJAMIN HALL, born 22nd June, 1811; married Catharine, daughter of Lawrence and Catharine Coadler, of Cringleford, and has had issue 2 sons and 4 daughters—

i. FREDERICK BENJAMIN HALL; died young.
ii. BASIL HALL, married at New York, in 1870, Virginia Pelligrew.
i. CATHARINE ANN HALL, married to Thomas Cooper, Esq., of Emswood, near Harrow, and has issue 2 sons.
ii. LOUISA HALL, died young.
iii. EDA M. HALL.

iv. ELLEN HALL, married, in 1864, to David Jackson, Esq.

I. ELIZABETH HALL, married John Harrison (*see* page 98).

II. MARY ANN HALL, born at Newton, 13th June, 1810; living unmarried.

ELIZABETH HARRISON, daughter of John and Elizabeth (*see* page 98), born at Grassgarth, 1780 xii. 20; married at Height, 2nd March, 1812, to Thomas, son of Elijah and Ann Salthouse. He was born at Ulverston, 1772 vii. 6, and died at Spark Bridge, near Ulverston, 15th September, 1829. She died 13th December, 1821, having had 4 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Ulverston—

I. JOHN SALTHOUSE, born 19th December, 1812, and died 27th November, 1843, unmarried.

II. WILLIAM SALTHOUSE, born 1st June, 1814; married at Ulverston, 8th November, 1849, Theresa Lennon, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters—

i. JOHN WILLIAM SALTHOUSE, born 2nd February, 1855.

ii. ELIJAH THOMAS SALTHOUSE, born 28th January, 1857.

i. MARY ELIZABETH SALTHOUSE, born 22nd September, 1851.

ii. THERESA ANN SALTHOUSE, born 12th September, 1853.

III. THOMAS SALTHOUSE, born 28th August, 1817, and died 10th September following.

IV. ELIJAH SALTHOUSE, born 14th January, 1820, and died 7th Oct., 1848, unmarried.

I. ANN SALTHOUSE, born 28th August, 1818; married at Lowick, 24th May, 1848, William, son of John and Dorothy Benson, of Bowker Hall, who was born 14th May, 1817, and has had 1 son and 4 daughters, born at Spark Bridge, near Ulverston—

i. JOHN BENSON, born 2nd May, 1859.

i. ANN BENSON, born 23rd May, 1849.

ii. ELIZABETH BENSON, born 16th February, 1851, and died 7th Sept., 1868.

iii. DOROTHY BENSON, born 4th June, 1853, and died 1st June, 1868.

iv. SUSANNA BENSON, born 8th May, 1855.

Messer of Alton.

JOSIAH MESSER, son of Josiah and Hannah Messer, of Alton, Hants, was born there, 1753 x. 19, and married at Kendal, 1786 viii. 11, Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 6). She was born at Kendal, 1753 iv. 8, and died at Hampstead, 10th November, 1821. He died at Hampstead, 19th November, 1830, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born in London—

1. JOSIAH MESSER, born 1791 iv. 24; married at Shaftesbury, Dorset, in 1817, Catherine, daughter of Josiah Hannam, and his wife, Mary Rutty. She was born at Gillingham, Dorset, 1793 v. 30. He died at Ramsgate, 4th October, 1864, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters, all born in London—
   - i. JOSIAH MESSER, born 28th June, 1818, and died 27th Dec. following.
   - ii. JOSIAH MESSER, born 8th April, 1821; married at Clifton, near Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 10th June, 1868, Margaret Coxe McIlvaine, daughter of the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, Bishop of Ohio, U. S. A. She was born at Gambier, Ohio, 10th May, 1834, and has had issue, all born in London—
     - 1. CHARLES MCILVAINE MESSER, born 30th March, 1869; died same day.
     - 1. EMILY MCILVAINE MESSER, born 2nd April, 1870.
     - 2. MARGARET ELEANOR MESSER, born 8th August, 1871.
   - iii. EDWARD MESSER, born 22nd April, 1826, and died 26th September, 1866, unmarried.
   - iv. ISAAC WILSON MESSER, born 10th October, 1830; living unmarried.
   - v. FREDERICK MESSER, born 10th September, 1832; living unmarried.
   - i. MARY HANNAM MESSER, born 29th November, 1819; married at Tottenham, 31st July, 1845, to John Thompson Fletcher (2nd wife), son of Joseph and Rachel Fletcher. He was born at Shadwell, 27th February, 1817, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters—

1. WALTER JOHN FLETCHER, born at Poplar, 3rd November, 1848.
2. EVELYN FLETCHER, born at Kilburn, 13th March, 1857.
3. HAROLD SEYMER FLETCHER, born at Kilburn, 8th Aug., 1858.
1. CATHERINE MARY FLETCHER, born at Tottenham, 13th Nov., 1846.
2. ISABEL GERTRUDE FLETCHER, born at Poplar, 31st Dec., 1851.

ii. CATHERINE FLETCHER, born 26th December, 1822, living unmarried.
iii. ELIZABETH FLETCHER, born 22nd November, 1824, living unmarried.
iv. HARRIET FLETCHER, born 10th Dec., 1828, and died 21st May, 1849.

II. ISAAC WILSON MESSER, born 1793 xi. 19, and died 14th Feb., 1818, unmarried.
III. ROBERT MESSER, born 1795 iii. 6, is married, and has a son.
I. HANNAH MESSER, born 1787 vii. 31, and died 1845, unmarried.
II. RACHEL MESSER, born 1789 v. 10; married at Westminster, 15th January, 1813, to James Ireland Wright, son of Matthew and Mary Wright. He was born at Bristol, 1785 iii. 6, and died at Clifton, 26th February, 1842. She died at Bristol, 29th January, 1837, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Bristol—

i. WILSON WRIGHT, born 25th January, 1814, and died 16th Jan., 1835, *s. p.*
ii. JAMES WRIGHT, born 7th March, 1826; married, 18th September, 1851, Ann Willington Hitchins, daughter of William Hitchins, of Bristol, who died there, 22nd May, 1870, *s. p.*
i. MARY WRIGHT, born 26th September, 1815; married at Hackney, 14th July, 1840, to John, son of George Withy, and his wife, Lydia Harwood. He was born at Downend, Glo'ster, 2nd October, 1809, and has had 7 daughters, all born at Clifton, Bristol—

1. MARY ELIZABETH WITHY, born 11th July, 1846.
2. FRANCES LOUISA WITHY, born 20th June, 1848.
3. LYDIA HARWOOD WITHY, born 28th November, 1849, and died 24th December following.
4. ELEANOR RACHEL WITHY, born 8th December, 1851.
5. ANNA MARIA WITHY, born 16th April, 1853.
6. EMILY HARWOOD WITHY, born 23rd October, 1854.
7. LYDIA CAROLINE WITHY, born 18th March, 1856.

ii. RACHEL MESSER WRIGHT, born 25th September, 1818, living unmarried.
iii. ELIZABETH WRIGHT, born 7th June, 1822, and died 29th April, 1829.

iv. SARAH HANNAH WRIGHT, born 24th June, 1828, living unmarried.

III. ELIZABETH MESSER, born 1792 xi. 28; married, at Westminster, 29th September, 1814, to Matthew, son of Matthew and Mary Wright. He was born at Bristol, 1786 ix. 5, and died at Stoke Newington, London, 13th April, 1863. She died at Stoke Newington, 31st July, 1851, having had issue, 5 sons and 2 daughters—

i. JOSIAH MESSER WRIGHT, born 13th October, 1816, and died at Islington, 16th September, 1868, unmarried.

ii. CHARLES WRIGHT, born 9th Oct., 1820; married, and living in Australia.

iii. MATTHEW WRIGHT, born 27th January, 1823; married, and living in Australia.

iv. GEORGE WRIGHT, born at Hampstead, 20th September, 1829, and died 2nd March, 1831.

v. FREDERICK WRIGHT, born at Clifton, 14th March, 1832, and died 10th May following.

i. ELIZABETH MESSER WRIGHT, born 26th Nov., 1815, living unmarried.

ii. HANNAH WRIGHT, born 5th January, 1819; married, 5th April, 1865, to Thomas Carr. No issue.

IV. SARAH MESSER, born 1796 v. 5; died in 1867, unmarried.

Satterthwaite of Lancaster.

THOMAS SATTERTHWAITE, of Lancaster, born at Leeds, 6th April, 1720, and married, 17th October, 1750, Hannah, daughter of Jonathan Wilson, by his wife, Hannah, daughter of Roger and Mary Wakefield (*see* page 14). She was born at Kendal, 1729 ix. 17, and died 12th December, 1767. He died 16th August, 1790, having had 3 sons and 7 daughters, all born at Lancaster.

I. JOHN SATTERTHWAITE, born 1758 vii. 30; married Sarah Fox, and died 3rd March, 1825, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters, viz.—

i. JOHN SATTERTHWAITE; married — Hunter, and has issue.

ii. HENRY SATTERTHWAITE, died on a voyage to Tasmania.

iii. EDWARD SATTERTHWAITE, died in the East Indies.
iv. THOMAS SATTERTHWAITE, died in Tasmania.
i. DEBORAH SATTERTHWAITE.
ii. MARY SATTERTHWAITE, married to Captain White.
iii. LUCY SATTERTHWAITE.
iv. JANE SATTERTHWAITE, married to Major Thornton, and yet survives, and now lives (1871) at Upper Crescent, Bath.
v. ELIZA SATTERTHWAITE, married to Joseph Prideaux.
vi. ANN SATTERTHWAITE, married to Captain T. Nicholl, of the Bengal Horse Artillery, and had—
1. JANE SELINA NICHOLL; married, 1st, 1845, to Sir Claude Martine Wade, C.B., Cr., 1839, son of the late Lieut-Col. Wade; was diplomatic agent at Loodianah, 1823-9, and at Malwa, Central India, 1848-50. He was born 1794, and died 1861. She married, 2ndly, in 1864, to Edward Deane McDermott, Esq., M.A., M.D.

II. BENJAMIN SATTERTHWAITE, born 1763 ix. 28; married, 1st, at Manchester, 21st July, 1791, Esther, daughter of Daniel Whittaker. She was born 14th September, 1761, and died 18th June, 1827. He married, 2ndly, Margaret Fletcher, widow of J. Chorley, of Plumb's House, and had issue by his 1st marriage only, a son, Thomas Satterthwaite, who died, *circa*, 1850, *s. p.*

III. THOMAS SATTERTHWAITE, born 1767 xii. 12, and married Lucy Rishton Wilson. He died, 23rd February, 1841, having had 2 daughters, born in Manchester, viz.—
i. LUCY HANNAH SATTERTHWAITE, born 6th July, 1800; married, at St. Michael's, Toxteth, Liverpool, 9th April, 1822, to the Rev. W. Hesketh, of St. Michael's, Toxteth, Liverpool, son of William Hesketh and his wife Margaret Pemberton. He was born at Warrington, 13th May, 1791, and died at Southport, 11th October, 1858, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters, born at Toxteth—
1. WILLIAM HESKETH, born 12th May, 1834.
2. ROBERT HESKETH, born 28th September, 1837.
1. LUCY HESKETH, born 28th September, 1826.
2. ELLEN HESKETH, born 16th March, 1829.
3. MARY HESKETH, born 24th June, 1830.
ii. FRANCES ELIZABETH SATTERTHWAITE, born March, 1810/3; married, at

St. Michael's, Toxteth, Liverpool, 21st March, 1839, to Richard Dennistoun, son of Richard Dennistoun, of Glasgow, and his wife, Christian, the daughter of James Alston, Esq., of Glasgow. He was born 7th March, 1797, and has had issue, 2 sons—

1. RICHARD CAMPBELL DENNISTOUN, born 24th August, 1841, and died 15th February, 1855.
2. FRANCIS DOUGLAS DENNISTOUN, born 8th January, 1848.

I. MARY SATTERTHWAITE, born 1754 iv. 21, and died next day.

II. HANNAH SATTERTHWAITE, born 1755 viii. 14; married at Yelland, 5th June, 1776, to Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, son of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, and Mary Dillworth, his wife. He was born at Lancaster, 1751 ix. 14, and died there, 5th March, 1777, leaving an only daughter—

MARY HUTTON RAWLINSON, married to Sir Vyell Vyvyan, Bart., of Trelowarren, Cornwall (*see* below).

III. MARY SATTERTHWAITE, born 1757 i. 31, and died 25/8 October, 1840.

IV. SUSANNAH SATTERTHWAITE, born 1761 iii. 14, and died 4th February, 1762.

V. RACHEL SATTERTHWAITE, born 1762 iv. 10; married Edward Grey, of London; died *s. p.*

VI. SUSANNAH SATTERTHWAITE, born 1765 i. 31, and died 19th January, 1826.

VII. MARGARET SATTERTHWAITE, born 1766 xi. 13.

Vyvyan of Trelowarren.

SIR VYELL VYVYAN, 7th Baronet of Trelowarren, Cornwall, son of Philip Puran Vyvyan, of Tresmarrow, by his wife Mary, daughter and heiress of Sheldon Walter, Esq., of Tremeal, county Cornwall, was born 12th July, 1767, and married at Lancaster, 14th August, 1799, Mary Hutton Rawlinson, above-mentioned. She was born at Lancaster, 15th April, 1777, and died 5th September, 1812. He died 27th January, 1820, having had issue 6 sons and 3 daughters—

Pedigree of Vyvyan of Trelowarren.

I. SIR RICHARD RAWLINSON VYVYAN, 8th Baronet, succeeded his father in 1820; born 6th June, 1800.

II. REV. VYELL FRANCIS VYVYAN, Rector of Withiel, Cornwall; Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1826, M.A. 1839; born 2nd June, 1801, and married at Edmonton, 21st July, 1825, Anne, youngest daughter of the late John Vych Rhys Taylor, Esq. (of ancient Welsh ancestry), by Sophia his wife, daughter of Nicholas Donnithorne, Esq., and his wife Anna Comyn, descended from "the Red Comyn," who was slain by Robert Bruce, and has had issue 8 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Withiel—

i. REV. VYELL DONNITHORNE VYVYAN, Vicar of Broad Hinton, Wilts., St. John's Coll. Camb., St. Adans, born 16th August, 1826; married at Beaminster, 16th April, 1857, Louisa Mary Frederica, 3rd daughter of Richard Bourchier, Esq., of Brook Lodge, Dorsetshire, and has issue 3 sons and 1 daughter—

1. COURTENAY BOURCHIER VYVYAN, born at Monkton, Dorset, 5th June, 1858.
2. RICHARD WALTER COMYN VYVYAN, born at Monkton, 16th September, 1859.
3. WILMOT LUSHINGTON VYVYAN, born at Monkton, 12th Aug., 1861.
1. MARY LOUISA VYVYAN, born at Beaminster, 21st June, 1864.

ii. THOMAS HENRY VYVYAN, born 17th September, 1827; married Mary Ellen, 2nd daughter of E. D. Salisbury, Esq., of Middleton Tower, county Lancaster, and has—

1. HENRY SALISBURY VYVYAN.
1. EMILY SALISBURY VYVYAN.
2. FRANCES SALISBURY VYVYAN.

iii. CHARLES EDWARD VYVYAN, born 22nd October, 1828, and died 11th January, 1867, unmarried.

iv. EDMUND GREY VYVYAN, born 18th May, 1830; living unmarried.

v. REV. HERBERT FRANCIS VYVYAN, born 17th May, 1834; married, in December, 1860, Augusta Clara de Schmiedern, only daughter of the late Baron de Schmiedern, K.H., and stepdaughter of James S. Smith, Esq., of Beechwood, Tunbridge, and has a son, born 30th Sept., 1861.

vi. REGINALD FREDERICK VYVYAN, born 28th Oct., 1835; living unmarried.

vii. CAPTAIN RICHARD OCTAVIUS VYVYAN, born 21st June, 1840.

viii. CAPTAIN BEVILLE GRANVILLE VYVYAN, born 13th May, 1842.

i. ANNA FRANCES VYVYAN, born 9th October, 1831; married at Withiel, 17th September, 1861, to Rev. Edward Lister Salisbury, M.A., Incumbent of Biscovey; Trin. Hall, Camb., B.A. (Jun. Opt.), 1853. She died at Biscovey, Cornwall, 13th March, 1865, having had—

1. EDWARD LISTER VYVYAN SALISBURY.

1. MABEL VYVYAN SALISBURY.

ii. SOPHIA MARION VYVYAN, born 20th April, 1837; married, 17th September, 1861, to Charles Hussey Williams, Esq., of Truro, and has issue.

iii. AGATHA GEORGINA FLORENCE VYVYAN, born 13th December, 1844; married, 3rd November, 1870, to Henry Eliot James, Esq., of the 41st Regiment, now in India.

III. REV. THOMAS HUTTON VYVYAN, born 1803; married Mary, daughter of George Grenfell, and died in 1844, having had—

i. THOMAS GRENFELL VYVYAN, Fellow of Caius College, Camb., B.A. (9th Wrangler), 1859; M.A., 1862.

ii. GEORGE RAWLINSON VYVYAN.

i. CAROLINE VYVYAN.

IV. EDWARD WALTER VYVYAN, born 16th October, 1808; married, in 1851, Agnes Margaret, eldest daughter of Joseph Reid, Esq., of London, and has a son—

EDWARD REID VYVYAN.

V. CHARLES PHILIP VYVYAN, died young.

VI. A Son, *ob. enf.*

I. MARY HANNAH VYVYAN, born 1805, died 1841, unmarried.

II. A Daughter, *ob. enf.*

III. HARRIET ELIZABETH VYVYAN, born 1810; married, 4th September, 1832, to Christopher Wallis Popham, Esq., of Trevarno, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., born 3rd May, 1803; is a son of the late Joseph Lamb Popham, Esq., by Philippa, only child and heiress of Christopher Wallis, and nephew of the late Admiral Sir Home Popham, K.C.B., and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters—

i. VYVYAN WALLIS POPHAM, born 30th June, 1833; married, in 1866, Catherine Helen, elder daughter of the late Rev. W. Gillbee, Vicar of Gwennass, Cornwall, and has a son, born 1868.

ii. CHRISTOPHER VYVYAN POPHAM, born 7th January, 1843.

iii. WILLIAM VYVYAN POPHAM, born 17th October, 1846.

i. HARRIET MARY POPHAM.

ii. KYTHE CATHARINE POPHAM, married, 1st January, 1856, to Hender John Molesworth St. Aubyn, Esq., eldest son of Hender Molesworth St. Aubyn, and Helen Mapleton, his wife. He was born 21st Dec., 1829; a J.P. and D.L. for county Cornwall. She died June, 1868, *s. p.*

Stacey of Alton.

GEORGE STACEY, son of William and Rebecca Stacey, born at Alton, Hants, 1749 vi. 25; married at Kendal, 1781 xii. 21, Mary, daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 6). She was born at Kendal, 1755 viii. 31, and died at Tottenham, 28th February, 1836. He died at Tottenham, 17th January, 1816, aged 66, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born in London—

I. ISAAC STACEY, born 1783 iii. 5, and died at Alton, 27th April, 1846, unmarried.

II. GEORGE STACEY, married Deborah Lloyd (*see* next page).

I. REBECCA STACEY, born 1784 vii. 13; married in London, 17th December, 1806, to Abraham, son of John and Mary Beaumont. He was born in London, 1782 ii. 20, and died about 1850. She died at Stamford Hill, 7th March, 1866, aged 82, having had issue—

i. GEORGE STACEY BEAUMONT, born in London, 20th October, 1818, and died 17th July, 1830.

i. MARIA BEAUMONT, born 4th July, 1820; living unmarried.

II. RACHEL STACEY, born 1788 ix. 11, and died at Tottenham, in February, 1849, unmarried.

III. MARY STACEY, born 1792 ii. 5; living unmarried.

IV. DEBORAH STACEY, born 1793 vii. 11; married at Tottenham, 25th September, 1817, to Wyatt George Gibson, son of Atkinson Francis Gibson, and Elizabeth

Wyatt his wife. He was born at Saffron Walden, 1790 vii. 28, and died there, 5th September, 1862, having had an only son—

GEORGE STACEY GIBSON, born at Saffron Walden, 20th July, 1818; married at York, 16th July, 1845, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Priscilla Tuke, of York. She was born 8th April, 1821, and has an only daughter—

MARY WYATT GIBSON, born at Saffron Walden, 19th April, 1855.

GEORGE STACEY, son of George and Mary Stacey (*see* preceding page), born in London, 1786 ix. 27; married at Birmingham, 10th April, 1818, Deborah, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Lloyd (*see* page 78). She was born at Birmingham, 5th October, 1796, and died at Tottenham, 11th March, 1841, aged 44. He married, 2ndly, at Tottenham, 17th December, 1846, Mary Moate, relict of John Barclay; and their daughter, Mary Barclay, married Samuel Lloyd Stacey (*see* below). George Stacey died 12th February, 1857, having had issue, by his 1st marriage only, 2 sons and 6 daughters—

I. GEORGE STACEY, born at Tottenham, 24th March, 1824; married at Winchmore Hill, 30th August, 1850, Mary, daughter of William and Eliza Jane Janson. She was born at Tottenham, 27th August, 1830, and died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 22nd December, 1866. He died at Birmingham, 22nd May, 1858, and left issue—

i. GEORGE STACEY, born at Birmingham, 2nd December, 1858.
i. ELIZA JANE STACEY, born at Tottenham, 5th October, 1851.
ii. ANNA MARIA STACEY, born at Tottenham, 11th February, 1854.
iii. ELEANOR STACEY, born at Hornsey, 30th March, 1856.

II. SAMUEL LLOYD STACEY, born at Tottenham, 2nd October, 1830; married at Tottenham, 12th May, 1854, Mary, daughter of John Barclay and his wife, Mary Moate. She was born at Alton, Hampshire, 29th March, 1827, and has issue—

i. HENRY GEORGE STACEY, born at St. John's Wood, 24th Feb., 1855.
ii. JOHN BARCLAY STACEY, born at St. John's Wood, 5th February, 1857.
iii. ERNEST LLOYD STACEY, born at Tottenham, 20th January, 1859.
iv. WILSON STACEY, born at Upper Clapton, 24th September, 1862.
v. ROBERT HUGH STACEY, born at Tottenham, 21st July, 1867.
i. MARY DEBORAH STACEY, born at Tottenham, 12th May, 1860.
ii. ADA MARIA STACEY, born at Upper Clapton, 19th February, 1864.
iii. HELEN BEATRICE STACEY, born at Tottenham, 29th September, 1865.

I. RACHEL STACEY, born at Tottenham, 17th December, 1820; married at Tottenham, 14th September, 1848, to Arthur, son of William and Rachel Albright. He was born at Charlbury, Oxon, 12th March, 1811, and has issue—

i. WILLIAM ARTHUR ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 14th October, 1853.
ii. GEORGE STACEY ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 15th June, 1855.
iii. JOHN FRANCIS ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 15th April, 1857.
iv. ALFRED BEAUMONT ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 21st August, 1861.
i. RACHEL ANNA ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 24th July, 1849.
ii. MARY DEBORAH ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 26th December, 1850.
iii. WILHELMINE ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 2nd July, 1852.
iv. MARIA CATHERINE ALBRIGHT, born at Edgbaston, 25th February, 1859.

II. MARY STACEY, married to Robert, son of William and Hannah Wilson (*see* page 10).

III. ANNA DEBORAH STACEY, born at Tottenham, 26th August, 1825; died 30th November, 1845.

IV. CATHARINE STACEY, married to John Edward, son of William and Hannah Wilson (*see* page 11).

V. SARAH STACEY, born at Tottenham, 4th April, 1829; died 16th January, 1832.

VI. AGATHA STACEY, born at Tottenham, 30th April, 1836.

Family of Stuart.

EDWARD STUART, of Near Bowness, married Mary, daughter of Edward Wilson, of Leasegill (*see* page 15), and had 2 sons, Edward (*see* next page), and—

I. JOHN STUART, of Leasegill, married Ann Scott, and had, with Edward, and a daughter, Mary, who married —— Shuttleworth, but died *s. p.*, a son—

i. JOHN STUART, who married Isabel Mattison, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, a son—

THOMAS STUART, who married Mary Smith, of Milthorp, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, *vel* Isabella, who married Robert Atkinson.

II. EDWARD STUART; married Elizabeth Middleton, of Kirkby Lonsdale, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters—

i. EDWARD STUART; married Mary Potter, of Whitehaven, and had, with a son, Edward, a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Phineas Berry, of Little Island, Cork.

ii. GEORGE STUART.

i. ELIZABETH STUART.

ii. ELLEN STUART.

iii. MARY STUART; married John Crosier, of London, and had, with John and Elizabeth, a daughter—

MARY CROSIER, who married William Green, of Causfield, and had William, Emma, and Elizabeth Green.

Uppleby of Barrow.

REV. GEORGE UPPLEBY, late Vicar of Barton-on-Humber, county Lincoln, son of George and Sarah Uppleby, was born at Barrow-on-Humber, 21st April, 1788, and married, in 1815, Mary, daughter of William Fox and his wife, Mary Wilson (*see* page 18). She was born 15th October, 1795, and died at Barton, 16th August, 1857. He died 9th November, 1852, having had issue 1 son and 3 daughters—

I. GEORGE CHARLES UPPLEBY, born at Scotton, near Gainsborough, 23rd April, 1818/9, a J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff for county Lincoln, 1863; married, at Bratoft Rectory, 4th August, 1852, Emily, 2nd daughter of the Rev. William Worsley, of Bratoft, Lincolnshire. She was born at Spridlington, county Lincoln, 10th April, 1829, and died at Barrow Hall, 21st October, 1870, and has issue—

i. CHARLES GYLBY OLIVER UPPLEBY, born at Barton, 5th August, 1853.
ii. GEORGE CROWLE UPPLEBY, born at Barrow, 13th February, 1858.
i. EMILY MAY UPPLEBY, born at Barton, 25th April, 1855.
ii. LAURA VIOLET UPPLEBY, born at Barton, 7th December, 1864.
iii. LEILA FRANCES UPPLEBY, born at Barton, 24th June, 1856.

I. MARY EMMA UPPLEBY, born at Barton-on-Humber, 2nd May, 1820, and married there, 29th April, 1846, to the Rev. Richard Eddie, M.A., of Broughton Sulney Rectory, Notts., and has—
i. RICHARD ADRIAN EDDIE, born at Lund, near Beverley, 4th May, 1848.
ii. GEORGE WILLIAM EDDIE, born at Broughton Sulney, 14th April, 1856.
i. MARY EMMA EDDIE, born at Lund, 6th March, 1847.
ii. LUCY SARAH EDDIE, born at Lund, 4th August, 1849.
iii. JULIA FRANCES EDDIE, born at Lund, 1st November, 1850.

II. LUCY SARAH UPPLEBY, born at Barton-on-Humber, 12th December, 1825; married there, 9th July, 1851, to Captain Edward Ottley Wollaston, son of Henry John and Louisa Wollaston, who was born at Scotton, Lancashire, 11th October, 1820, and has had issue—
i. CHARLTON EDWARD WOLLASTON, born at Brompton, 11th May, 1857, and died 9th September, 1857.
ii. HENRY UPPLEBY WOLLASTON, born at Brompton, 24th February, 1860.
iii. VINCENT EDWARD WOLLASTON, born at Presthall, 4th October, 1863, and died next day.
iv. CHARLES OTTLEY WOLLASTON, born at Presthall, 16th August, 1866, and died 11th March, 1867.
i. EDITH LUCY UPPLEBY WOLLASTON, born at Brompton, 25th April, 1853.
ii. ALICE MARY WOLLASTON, born at Brompton, 27th May, 1856, and died 24th August, 1857.
iii. ETHEL FRANCES WOLLASTON, born at Brompton, 29th August, 1858.
iv. MILDRED LOUISA MARY WOLLASTON, born at Brompton, 20th Mar., 1862.
v. AGNES ELLEN WOLLASTON, born at Presthall, 18th January, 1865.

III. JULIA ABIGAIL UPPLEBY, born at Barton-on-Humber, 10th October, 1828; married there, 9th July, 1851, to her cousin, the Rev. George William Holt, of Bardney Hall, Barton-on-Humber, son of John and Sarah Holt, who was born at Wootton, Lincolnshire, 28th October, 1810, *s. p.*

Waithman of Lindeth.

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, of Lindeth, in the county of Lancaster, born 1625, and died 20th April, 1694. He had issue by Mary, his wife, who died 17th April, 1714, 2 sons and 3 daughters—

I. JOHN WAITHMAN, born 7th August, 1663, and died unmarried.

II. ROBERT WAITHMAN, born 14th December, 1668, and died 13th September, 1729. He had issue by Mary, his wife, who died 1730, 1 son and 5 daughters, viz.—

i. WILLIAM WAITHMAN (*see* below).

i. AGNES WAITHMAN, born 13th October, 1706, died unmarried.

ii. ELIZABETH WAITHMAN, born 3rd April, 1708.

iii. SARAH WAITHMAN, born 2nd April, 1710; married to Samuel Routh, of Kellet.

iv. MARY WAITHMAN, born 6th October, 1714, and died, unmarried, 26th February, 1788.

v. MARGARET WAITHMAN, born 26th May, 1717.

I. ELIZABETH WAITHMAN, born 16th November, 1655; married to Thomas Pearson, of Powbank.

II. ANNA WAITHMAN, born 11th April, 1658; married to Thomas Dockray, of Swarthmoor.

III. MARY WAITHMAN, born 29th January, 1666; married John Dawson, of Ulverston.

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, of Lindeth, only son of Robert and Mary Waithman (*see* above), was born 1711 xii. 9, and married, 1739 ii. 10, Dorothy, daughter of Anthony and Dorothy Wilson (*see* page 2), who died 1772 viii. 12/14. He died 2nd October, 1780, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters—

I. ROBERT WAITHMAN, of Lindeth, and Yealand Conyers, born 1739/40 xi. 17, and died, unmarried, 7th November, 1826.

II. ANTHONY WAITHMAN, born 1741 ix. 29.

III. WILLIAM WAITHMAN, of Yealand Conyers, born 1746 viii. 30, and died 7th June, 1827.

IV. ISAAC WAITHMAN, born 1751 v. 28, and died 1773 v. 11.

V. JOSEPH WAITHMAN, of Lindeth and Yealand Conyers, born 1759 viii. 3; married, 18th July, 1797, Grace, daughter of John and Ann Spence, of Birstwith. She was born 1773 vii. 5. He died 6th September, 1836, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters, viz.—

i. WILLIAM WAITHMAN (*see* next page).

ii. JOHN WAITHMAN, born 10th November, 1800; married, at Kendal, 8th February, 1844, Hannah, daughter of William and Hannah Wilson (*see* page 11). She was born at Kendal, 1st December, 1817, and died at Yealand Conyers, 31st July, 1846. He died 2nd November, 1849, having had an only son, the

REV. JOHN WILSON WAITHMAN, born at Yealand Conyers, 29th June, 1846.

iii. ROBERT WAITHMAN, born 29th Mar., 1814, and died 23rd Apr. following.

i. MARY ANN WAITHMAN, born 20th August, 1802, living unmarried.

ii. SARAH WAITHMAN, born 11th April, 1806, died unmarried.

iii. RACHEL WAITHMAN, born 14th October, 1808, died 1836, unmarried.

iv. HANNAH WAITHMAN, born 6th March, 1810; married, at Warton, 31st January, 1843 (2nd wife), to Daniel Elletson, Esq., of Parrox Hall, Lancashire, J.P. for that shire, who died 4th March, 1856.

v. DOROTHY WAITHMAN, born 20th April, 1804, and died 14th July, 1819.

I. SARAH WAITHMAN, born 1743 x. 16; married at Yealand, 1782 vii. 11, to Charles, son of John and Elinor Parker, of Bentham House, county York, and Beechfield, county Lancaster, and had an only daughter, Dorothy, born 1788 v. 17, who died unmarried, 1831.

II. ELIZABETH WAITHMAN, born 1748/9 xi. 26, and died 1776 vii. 28.

III. DOROTHY WAITHMAN, born 1754 i. 23, and died 5th January, 1816.

IV. MARY WAITHMAN, born 1756 vii. 15, and died 1790 xii. 4.

V. RACHEL WAITHMAN, born 1763 iv. 26; married at Yealand, 1795 ix. 9, to John, son of John and Jane Kendrew, of Darlington, and had a son and daughter—

i. JOHN KENDREW, born at Houghton, 1798 v. 19, and married at Manchester, 15th February, 1827, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Taylor.

i. MARY KENDREW, born at Houghton, 1799 xi. 21; married, at Manchester, 18th May, 1826, to John, son of John and Mary Metcalf.

Pedigree of Waithman of Lindeth.

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, of Westville, county Lancaster, son of Joseph and Grace Waithman (*see* preceding page), born 1799 vi. 4, and married, 18th August, 1825, Eleanor, only daughter of John and Sarah Armistead, of Leeds. She was born 1799 x. 5. He died 4th September, 1869, having had issue, 3 sons and 6 daughters—

I. ROBERT WILLIAM WAITHMAN, of Moyne, county Galway, Moyvannon Castle, county Roscommon (formerly of Bentham House, county York), a J.P. for the counties of Galway, Roscommon, the West Riding of Yorkshire and Lancashire, a D.L. of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and High Sheriff of county Roscommon, 1870; born 8th January, 1828, and married, 20th March, 1851, Melicent, 3rd daughter of William Sharp, Esq., of Linden Hall, county Lancaster, J.P. for counties Lancaster and Westmoreland, and has issue—

i. WILLIAM SHARP WAITHMAN, born 30th April, 1853, Lieutenant in the 1st West York Rifle Militia.

i. ELEANOR JANE SHARP WAITHMAN.

ii. BEATRICE AUGUSTA MELICENT SHARP WAITHMAN.

II. JOSEPH WAITHMAN (formerly of Wray House, county Lancaster), a J.P. for the county of Lancashire and West Riding of Yorkshire, Lieutenant in the 6th West York Militia, born 7th January, 1831; married, in 1854, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William Sharp, Esq., J.P., of Linden Hall, county Lancaster, and has issue—

i. HUBERT WAITHMAN DE LINDETH WAITHMAN, born 1859.

i. HELEN MAUDE WAITHMAN.

III. ARTHUR WAITHMAN, of Meadow Bank, Prestwich, county Lancaster, born 27th May, 1846.

I. SARAH GRACE WAITHMAN, born 25th June, 1826; married John T. Rice, Esq., of Grove Hill, Bentham, Yorkshire, J.P. for the West Riding.

II. DOROTHEA ANNIE WAITHMAN, born 6th August, 1829; married to Walter Caddell, Esq., of Cheetham Hill, county Lancaster, and has issue—

i. WALTER WAITHMAN DE VIPONT CADDELL.

III. GULIELMA ELEANOR WAITHMAN, born 9th July, 1832, *ob. enf.*

IV. MARY HANNAH WAITHMAN, born 28th March, 1834, *ob. enf.*

V. RACHEL MARIA WAITHMAN, born 30th April, 1837, *ob. enf.*

VI. CATHERINE WAITHMAN, born 1842.

Wakefield of Kendal.

ROGER, son of Roger and Mary Wakefield, of Kendal, was born there 1706 viii. 14, and married * (2nd wife), at Kendal, 1737 x. 4, Mary, daughter of John and Deborah Wilson (*see* page 12). She was born at Kendal, 1718 iv. 11, and married, 2ndly, at Preston Patrick, 1770 ix. 10, to William Dillworth, and died at Lancaster, 1787 x. 15, aged 69. He had issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters, born at Kendal.

I. JOHN WAKEFIELD, born 1738 xii. 18; married at Carlisle, in 1760, Margaret Hodgson, who died 8th December, 1812, aged 81. He died 26th May, 1811, aged 72, having had 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Kendal—
   - i. JOHN WAKEFIELD (of whom *see* next page).
   - ii. ROGER WAKEFIELD, born 1763 vii. 24, and died 1764 iii. 4.
   - iii. JACOB WAKEFIELD, born 1766 iii. 29, and died 3rd October, 1844, aged 78, unmarried.
   - iv. EDWARD WAKEFIELD, born 1769 xi. 28, and died 1798 i. 1.
   - v. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, born 1771 viii. 1, and died at Lisbon in 1797.

II. ROGER WAKEFIELD, born 1774 iv. 24, and died 1756 x. 24.

III. EDWARD WAKEFIELD, born 1753 i. 8, and died 1756 i. 11.

I. MARGARET WAKEFIELD, born 1741 ix. 2, and died 1763 ii. 9.

II. DEBORAH WAKEFIELD, married George Benson (*see* page 62).

---

* He married, 1stly, at Brigflats, 1730 iv. 2, Margaret, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Willan, who died 1736 vi. 26, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Kendal—
   - i. ROGER WAKEFIELD, born 1732 x. 11, died 1736 xi. 2.
   - ii. THOMAS WAKEFIELD, born 1734 v. 24, and died 1735 viii. 26.
   - i. MARY WAKEFIELD, born 1731 iii. 1, and married 1758 viii. 7, to John Harrison, of Lupton, near Preston.
   - ii. RUTH WAKEFIELD, born 1736 ii. 16.; married, 1760 viii. 4, to Benjamin Busby Binyon.

Pedigree of Wakefield of Kendal.

JOHN WAKEFIELD, son of John and Margaret Wakefield (see preceding page), was born at Kendal, 1761 iii. 13, and married, 1787 v. 16, Mary, daughter of John and Mary Beakbane (*see* page 37), who died 10th February, 1824. He died 30th October, 1829, aged 69, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters, all born at Kendal.

I. JOHN WAKEFIELD, born 1791 v. 18, and died 1791 vii. 7.

II. JOHN WAKEFIELD, married Fanny Mc Arthur, of whom *see* below.

III. EDWARD WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, born 1799 x. 7, and married Susannah Birkbeck (*see* page 39).

IV. WILLIAM HENRY WAKEFIELD, born 25th February, 1804, and died 3rd Aug., 1827.

I. ISABELLA WAKEFIELD, born 1788 vi. 29, and died at Liverpool, 6th June, 1801.

II. MARGARET WAKEFIELD, born 1789 x. 27, and died at Kendal, in June, 1862, unmarried.

III. MARY WAKEFIELD, born 1792 xii. 16, and died at Kendal, in 1868, unmarried.

IV. ANN WAKEFIELD, married John Cropper (*see* next page).

V. ISABELLA WAKEFIELD, born 27th July, 1801; married at Preston Patrick, 18th September, 1821, to Edward Cropper, of Swayland, Kent, son of James Cropper and his wife Mary Brinsdon. He was born at Liverpool, 1799 iv. 19, and married 2ndly, in 1832, Margaret, daughter of Zachary Macaulay, and 3rdly, in 1848, the Honourable Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and widow of H. Macaulay, Esq., and has issue. His first wife died 27th September, 1830, *s. p.*

VI. SARAH WAKEFIELD, born 29th September, 1807, and died 22nd August, 1822.

JOHN WAKEFIELD, son of John and Mary Wakefield, above-mentioned, was born at Kendal, 1794 vi. 1, and married at Glasgow, 30th June, 1823, Fanny, daughter of Dr. McArthur, of Glasgow. He died at Sedgwick, Kendal, 8th April, 1866, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Broughton Lodge, Cartmel, Lancashire.

I. JACOB WAKEFIELD, born 3rd September, 1826; died young.

II. WILLIAM HENRY WAKEFIELD, of Sedgwick, Westmoreland, and Eggerslack, Lancashire, a J.P. and D.L. for Westmoreland, and High Sheriff, 1871, was born 18th May, 1828, and married at Liverpool, 8th August, 1851, Augusta, daughter of James Haggarty, Esq., late United States' Consul at Liverpool, and has issue, 3 sons and 4 daughters—

i. JOHN WAKEFIELD, born at Kendal, 4th July, 1858.
ii. JACOB WAKEFIELD, born at Kendal, 11th May, 1860.
iii. WILLIAM HENRY WAKEFIELD, born at Sedgwick, 28th May, 1870.
i. MARY AUGUSTA WAKEFIELD, born at Kendal, 19th August, 1853.
ii. RUTH WAKEFIELD, born at Kendal, 9th March, 1856.
iii. MINNIE WAKEFIELD, born at Kendal, 22nd July, 1862.
iv. AGNES WAKEFIELD, born at Kendal, 21st March, 1866.

I. MARY WAKEFIELD, born 30th April, 1824; married at Heversham, 19th September, 1848, to George Frederick Weston, M.R.W., son of John and Elizabeth Weston. He was born in London, 12th August, 1819. She died at Torquay, 30th November, 1855, having had 1 son and 2 daughters, born at Crosby Ravensworth—

i. JOHN WAKEFIELD WESTON, born 13th June, 1852.
i. FRANCES ELIZABETH WESTON, born 24th July, 1849; married at Crosby, Ravensworth, 30th August, 1870, to George Herbert Lightfoot, 3rd son of Rev. Dr. John Prideaux Lightfoot, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford. He was born at Wootton Rectory, Northants., 9th January, 1844, and has issue—

1. JOHN PRIDEAUX LIGHTFOOT, born at Crosby Ravensworth, 4th August, 1871.

ii. EMILY MARGARET WESTON, born 30th November, 1850.

II. FANNY ALISON WAKEFIELD, married her cousin, James Cropper (*see* below).

III. MARGARET WAKEFIELD, born 6th December, 1829; married at Heversham, 18th July, 1854, to Alfred Dudley Keightley. He was born in Liverpool, 21st October, 1829, and has issue, 1 son and 1 daughter—

i. ARCHIBALD KEIGHTLEY, born at Sedgwick, 19th April, 1859.
i. MARY KEIGHTLEY, born at Claughton, Cheshire, 8th February, 1856.

IV. AGNES WAKEFIELD, born 10th July, 1832, died young.

JOHN CROPPER, of Liverpool, son of James Cropper, and his wife Mary Brinsdon, was born there, 1797 vi. 8, and married at Preston Patrick, 11th January, 1821, Ann, daughter of John and Mary Wakefield (*see* preceding page). She was born at Kendal, 1797 iv. 10, and has had 4 sons and 6 daughters, all born at Liverpool.

I. JAMES CROPPER, born 22nd February, 1823; married at Heversham, 25th Novem-

ber, 1845, his cousin, Fanny Alison Wakefield (*see* preceding page). She was born at Broughton Grange, 10th April, 1825, and died at Ellergreen, Kendal, 3rd February, 1868, having had 1 son and 2 daughters—

i. CHARLES JAMES CROPPER, born at Ellergreen, nr. Kendal, 6th July, 1852.

i. FRANCES ANN CROPPER, born at Cowen Head, 6th June, 1847; married at Burneside Church, near Kendal, 29th December, 1870, to Rev. John William Edward Conybeare, Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. 1861, M.A. 1860, editor of "Le Morte D'Arthur," by Sir Thomas Mallory; he is a son of Rev. William Conybeare, and was born 29th September, 1843.

ii. MARY WAKEFIELD CROPPER, born at Ellergreen, near Kendal, 3rd May, 1849.

II. JOHN WAKEFIELD CROPPER, born 20th Nov., 1828, and died 10th Jan., 1829.

III. JOHN WAKEFIELD CROPPER, born 24th March, 1830, and married a daughter of Dr. Arnold.

IV. EDWARD WILLIAM CROPPER, of Thornton Fields, Yorkshire, born 7th July, 1833; married at Ratcliff-on-Trent, 30th May, 1861, Frances, 2nd daughter of Ichabod Charles and the Honourable Theodosia Wright. She was born at Bramcote, Notts., 16th October, 1835, and has had issue, 5 sons and 1 daughter—

i. JAMES CROPPER, born at Thornton Fields, Guisboro, Yorkshire, 2nd May, 1862.

ii. JOHN CROPPER, born at Thornton Fields, 17th September, 1864.

iii. CHARLES HENRY EDWARD CROPPER, born 25th January, 1866.

iv. EDWARD NEVILLE CROPPER, born at West Highfield, Oxton, Birkenhead, 14th May, 1869, died young.

v. FREDERICK WILLIAM CROPPER, born at West Highfield, 1st Feb., 1871.

i. FRANCES MILDRED THEODOSIA CROPPER, born at Thornton Fields 23rd July, 1863.

I. MARY CROPPER, born 2nd November, 1821; married the Very Rev. John Saul Howson, Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. (Wrang. 1st cl. Cl. Trip.) 1837, M.A. 1841, D.D. 1861, Dean of Chester, chaplain to the Bishop of Ely, 1865, formerly principal of Liverpool Col., 1849—67, Hulsean Lect. at Cambridge, 1862, and joint author, with the Rev. J. Conybeare, of the "Life and Epistle of St. Paul."

II. SARAH WAKEFIELD CROPPER, born 11th July, 1824; married to —— Willink.

III. ANNE CROPPER, born 20th September, 1825; married at Liverpool, 7th May,

1850, to Thomas, son of Duncan Matheson, who was born at Edinburgh, 11th February, 1823.

IV. ISABELLA CROPPER, born 13th May, 1831, and died 1st August of the same year.

V. ISABELLA ELIZA CROPPER, born 7th May, 1835; married at Liverpool, 4th October, 1854, to James Rigg Brougham, 4th son of John Waugh Brougham, who was born 5th May, 1826, and has issue, 2 sons and 4 daughters—

i. JOHN CROPPER BROUGHAM, born at Liverpool, 2nd February, 1857.

ii. HAROLD DE VAUX BROUGHAM, born at Liverpool, 17th August, 1858.

i. MARGARET LYNDESAY BROUGHAM, born at Liverpool, 1st Sept., 1855.

ii. ANNIE WAKEFIELD BROUGHAM, born at Claughton, Cheshire, 8th August, 1860.

iii. KATE BROUGHAM, born in London, 6th September, 1865.

iv. ELEANOR BROUGHAM, born in London, 4th April, 1867.

VI. MARGARET CROPPER, born 14th July, 1836, and married to Rev. ——— Jones, of Kendal.

Whitwell of Kendal.

JOHN WHITWELL, son of John and Hannah Whitwell, born at Kendal, 1735 xi. 12; married at Kendal, 1765 ii. 4, Dorothy, daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson (*see* page 6). She was born at Kendal, 1741 xi. 11, and was buried 1774 vii. 24. He died 1782 vi. 15, aged 46, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Kendal—

I. ISAAC WHITWELL (*see* next page).

II. JOHN WHITWELL, born 1773 ix. 12, and was buried 1775 i. 23.

I. & II. HANNAH and RACHEL WHITWELL, twins, born 1768 vii. 4, and buried 1768 vii. 16.

III. HANNAH WHITWELL, born 1769 v. 22; married, at Kendal, 10th March, 1800, to George, son of George and Dorothy Coates. He was born at Smelt House, Darlington, 1768 vi. 3, and died there, 27th December, 1851. She died at

Norton, Yorkshire, 20th April, 1835, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Norton—

i. GEORGE COATES, born 6th February, 1802, and died 1st July, 1869, unm.

ii. JOHN COATES, born 26th Jan., 1805, and died 31st Jan., 1840, unmarried.

iii. ISAAC COATES, born 29th January, 1808; married, in New Zealand, in 1844, Margaret Cockburn, of Donegal, Ireland. She died at Adelaide, S. Australia, in January, 1848, having had an only daughter—

1. SARAH COATES, born at Adelaide in 1846, and died there, January, 1848.

iv. EDWARD COATES, born 27th June, 1812, and died 31st Dec. following.

i. DOROTHY COATES, born 10th Jan., 1801, and died 27th April, 1870, unm.

ii. HANNAH COATES, born 3rd Sept., 1803, and died 3rd April, 1871, unmar.

iii. RACHEL COATES, born 1st June, 1806; married, at Stockton, 15th September, 1836, to Joseph Jowitt Fryer, son of Joseph Fryer, and his wife, Ann Jowitt. He was born at Toothill, near Brighouse, 24th August, 1806, and died at Rastrick, near Halifax, 21st January, 1846. She died at Smelt House, 27th February, 1852, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Rastrick—

1. JOSEPH FRYER, born 4th July, 1839, living unmarried.

2. GEORGE COATES FRYER, born 2nd June, 1843; died at Smelt House, 30th January, 1871, unmarried.

1. HANNAH FRYER, born 22nd October, 1837, and died at Smelt House, 16th December, 1868, unmarried.

2. SARAH AMELIA COATES, born 20th July, 1841, and died 26th March, 1871, unmarried.

3. RACHEL ANN COATES, born 18th April, 1845, living unmarried.

iv. SARAH COATES, born 22nd August, 1810, and died 30th January, 1840, unmarried.

IV. RACHEL WHITWELL, married Edward Pease (*see* page 125).

ISAAC WHITWELL, son of John and Dorothy Whitwell (*see* preceding page), born at Kendal, 1765 xii. 2, and married at Bradford, 19th May, 1806, Hannah Maria, daughter of William and Jane Fisher. She was born at Leeds, 1778 xii. 14, and died 22nd June, 1866. He died at Kendal, 25th June, 1835, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Kendal—

Pedigree of Whitwell of Kendal.

I. WILLIAM WHITWELL, born 14th January, 1809; married, at Doncaster, 1st November, 1833, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Lucy Routh. She was born at Nottingham, 11th October, 1812, and has had issue, 6 sons and 5 daughters—

- i. SAMUEL WHITWELL, born in London, 30th December, 1834.
- ii. WILLIAM WHITWELL, born at Saltburn, 31st December, 1835; married, at Bristol, 17th September, 1862, Henrietta Jane, daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry. She was born at Bristol, 12th October, 1838, and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters—
  - 1. WILLIAM FRY WHITWELL, born at Stockton-upon-Tees, 12th December, 1867.
  - 2. JOSEPH FRY WHITWELL, born at Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 22nd February, 1869.
  - 1. HELEN WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 13th August, 1863, and died at Bristol, 16th February, 1868.
  - 2. HENRIETTA WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 12th August, 1864.
  - 3. MARION WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 26th August, 1866.
  - 4. JANET ELIZABETH WHITWELL, born at Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 2nd September, 1870.
- iii. THOMAS WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 24th October, 1837.
- iv. ALFRED WHITWELL, born in Bombay, 7th August, 1839.
- v. GEORGE COATES WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 23rd December, 1842.
- vi. HENRY WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 13th October, 1851.
- i. LUCY WHITWELL, born at Kendal, 16th May, 1841.
- ii. JANE WHITWELL, born at Kendal, 2nd February, 1845.
- iii. EMMA WHITWELL, born at Kendal, 22nd September, 1846.
- iv. HANNAH MARIA WHITWELL, born at Kendal, 12th January, 1849.
- v. HELEN WHITWELL, born at Stockton, 16th December, 1852, and died 23rd March, 1853.

II. JOHN WHITWELL, M.P. for Kendal, is a Magistrate of county Westmoreland and Kendal. Was born 6th September, 1811; married, at Bradford, 24th August, 1836, Anna, daughter of William Maude, Esq., of Horton Grange, Yorkshire, by his 2nd wife, Ann Marriott (*see* page 2). She was born at Bradford, 29th August, 1813, and died at Kendal, 17th December, 1848, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Kendal—

i. WILLIAM FISHER WHITWELL, born 5th July, 1837, and died 15th May, 1841.

ii. JOHN MAUDE WHITWELL, born 22nd April, 1841, and died 21st May, 1868, unmarried.

i. ANNA MARIA WHITWELL, born 9th October, 1838; married, at Clifton, in 1868, to John Wilson Colville, son of Alexander Colville, of Hill Side, Fifeshire, and Catherine Morrison, his wife, and has a daughter—

1. CATHERINE MAUDE COLVILLE, born at Sale, 16th August, 1869.

ii. HANNAH WHALLEY WHITWELL, born 25th April, 1840, and died 8th April, 1848.

iii. RACHEL JANE WHITWELL, born 10th May, 1843, and died 9th Oct., 1848.

III. THOMAS WHITWELL, born 14th February, 1814, and died 7th June, 1828.

IV. ISAAC WHITWELL, born 1st June, 1815, living unmarried.

V. EDWARD WHITWELL, born 2nd May, 1817; married, at Leeds, 8th July, 1841, Mary Ann, daughter of Robert and Rachel Jowitt (*see* page 77). She was born at Leeds, 12th May, 1819, and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Kendal—

i. EDWARD WHITWELL, born 30th October, 1857, and died 9th April, 1868.

ii. ROBERT JOWITT WHITWELL, born 31st August, 1859.

i. RACHEL MARIA WHITWELL, born 8th July, 1844.

ii. MARY ANN WHITWELL, born 26th March, 1846.

iii. ELIZABETH WHITWELL, born 19th April, 1849, and died at Pau, 14th March, 1869.

iv. FRANCES WHITWELL, born 20th July, 1851.

VI. HENRY WHITWELL, born at Kendal, 24th October, 1818; married, at Darlington, 24th September, 1840, Anne Backhouse Robson, only child of Edward Robson, by his wife, Jane Backhouse. She was born at Darlington, 14th March, 1817. He died at Madrid, 27th March, 1848, having had a son and daughter. (Mrs. Whitwell married, 2ndly, David Dale, by whom she has also a family).

i. EDWARD ROBSON WHITWELL, born at Sunderland, 27th January, 1843.

i. MARIA JANE WHITWELL, born at Darlington, 6th August, 1841; married there, 21st April, 1864, to William, son of William and Elizabeth Lucas, who was born at Hitchin, 22nd January, 1832, and has issue—

1. WILLIAM LUCAS, born at Hitchin, 11th July, 1866.

1. HELEN LUCAS, born at Hitchin, 13th January, 1868.

I. JANE WHITWELL, born 5th July, 1807; married, at Kendal, 16th January, 1834, to Joseph Travis Clay, of Rastrick, son of William and Mary Clay, of London. He was born in London, 8th March, 1804. She died at Rastrick, 5th December, 1858, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters, all living unmarried (1871).

i. JOHN WILLIAM CLAY, born at Rastrick, 13th February, 1838.
ii. ALFRED CLAY, born at Rastrick, 20th March, 1842.
iii. ARTHUR TRAVIS CLAY, born at Loughrigg, Westmoreland, 6th Sept., 1845.
i. HANNAH MARIA CLAY, born at Rastrick, 12th September, 1835.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH CLAY, born at Rastrick, 10th November, 1839.
iii. JANE KATHARINE CLAY, born at Loughrigg, 20th February, 1850.

II. HANNAH MARIA WHITWELL, married John Jowitt Wilson (*see* page 7).

Pease of Darlington.

EDWARD PEASE, eldest son of Joseph Pease and his wife, Mary Richardson, was born at Darlington, 1767 v. 31, and married at Kendal, 1796 xi. 3, Rachel, daughter of John and Dorothy Whitwell (*see* page 122). She was born at Kendal, 1771 ix. 3, and died at Manchester, 18th October, 1833. He died 31st July, 1858, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Darlington—

I. JOHN PEASE, born 1797 ix. 30; married, at Leeds, 26th November, 1823, Sophia, daughter of Joseph and Grace Jowitt, of Leeds. She was born there, 10th October, 1801, and died at Darlington, 6th August, 1870. He died at Great Ayton, 29th July, 1868, having had 2 daughters—

i. SOPHIA PEASE, born at Darlington, 11th June, 1837; married, 14th August, 1862, to Theodore Fry, of Bristol. He was born at Bristol, 1st May, 1836, and has issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters—

1. JOHN PEASE FRY, born 26th February, 1864.
2. THEODORE WILFRED FRY, born 6th May, 1868.
3. WALTER RAYMOND FRY, born 23rd September, 1870.

1. SOPHIA MATILDA FRY, born 8th June, 1865.
2. ANNA GERTRUDE FRY, born 23rd June, 1866.

ii. MARY ANNA PEASE, born at Darlington, 17th December, 1840.

II. JOSEPH PEASE, born at Darlington, 1799 vi. 22; married at Norwich, 30th March, 1826, Emma, daughter of Joseph Gurney, of Norwich, by his wife Jane, the daughter of Abel Chapman by his 3rd wife, Hannah Gaskin. She was born at Fakenham, 27th September, 1800, and died 11th April, 1860. He has had 8 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Darlington—

i. JOSEPH WHITWELL PEASE, a Magistrate for county Durham and the North Riding of Yorkshire, M.P. for South Durham since 1865, born 23rd June, 1828; married at Falmouth, 24th August, 1854, Mary, 3rd daughter of Alfred Fox (*see* page 85). She was born at Falmouth, 11th August, 1835, and has had issue, 2 sons and 6 daughters, all born at Darlington—

1. ALFRED EDWARD PEASE, born 29th June, 1857.
2. JOSEPH ALBERT PEASE, born 17th January, 1860.
1. EMMA JOSEPHINE PEASE, born 25th May, 1855.
2. SARAH CHARLOTTE PEASE, born 1st September, 1858.
3. MAUD MARY PEASE, born 18th July, 1862.
4. HELEN BLANCHE PEASE, born 18th November, 1865.
5. LUCY ETHEL PEASE, born 12th July, 1867.
6. AGNES CLAUDIA FOX PEASE, born at 18, Princes Gardens, London, 14th April, 1870.

ii. ARTHUR PEASE, born 12th September, 1837; married at Cork, 14th April, 1864, Mary Lecky Pike, daughter of Ebenezer Pike, of Besborough, Co. Cork, and has issue 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Darlington—

1. ARTHUR FRANCIS PEASE, born 11th March, 1866.
2. HERBERT PIKE PEASE, born 7th May, 1867.
1. ALICE MARY PEASE, born 28th June, 1869.
2. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE, born 15th February, 1871.

iii. EDWARD PEASE, born 24th June, 1834; married at Birmingham, 26th February, 1862, Sarah, daughter of Charles Sturge (*see* page 28). She was born at Birmingham, 26th February, 1836, and has—

1. BEATRICE MARY PEASE, born 20th February, 1866.

iv. JOHN HENRY PEASE, born 2nd February, 1836.

v. GURNEY PEASE, born 28th February, 1839; married, at Kendal, 23rd April, 1863, Katharine, daughter of John Jowitt Wilson (*see* page 8). She was born at Kendal, 7th October, 1840, and has issue, all born at Darlington—

1. HAROLD GURNEY PEASE, born 19th August, 1864.
2. WILSON PEASE, born 9th November, 1867.
1. KATHARINE MARIA PEASE, born 11th March, 1866.
2. LILIAN PEASE, born 21st March, 1869.

vi. ALFRED PEASE, born 16th June, 1841, and died 20th December, 1852.

vii. CHARLES PEASE, born 7th April, 1843; married at Mönkstown, Dublin, 27th September, 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, eldesr daughter of Henry Bewley, of Willow Park, Dublin.

viii. FRANCIS RICHARD PEASE, born 6th December, 1844, and died in 1865.

i. JANE GURNEY PEASE, born 10th January, 1827.

ii. EMMA GURNEY PEASE, born 17th December, 1829.

iii. RACHEL PEASE, born 15th June, 1831; married at Darlington, 6th March, 1851, to Charles Albert Leatham, son of William Leatham and his wife, Margaret Walker. He was born at Heath, near Wakefield, 20th September, 1825, and died at Beurleydding, 11th March, 1858, having had 5 daughters—

1. RACHEL MARY LEATHAM, born at Darlington, 8th March, 1852.
2. EMMA LEATHAM, born at Darlington, 22nd February, 1853.
3. MARGARET LEATHAM, born at Middlesbro', 9th April, 1854.
4. ELIZABETH LEATHAM, born at Middlesbro', 9th May, 1855.
5. JANE GURNEY LEATHAM, born at Middlesbro', 16th Feb., 1857.

iv. ELIZABETH LUCY PEASE, married John Fowler (*see* page 33).

III. EDWARD PEASE, born 30th October, 1800, and died in 1839, unmarried.

IV. HENRY PEASE, born 4th May, 1807; married, 1st, at Uxbridge, 25th February, 1835, Anna, daughter of Richard and Mary Fell. She was born 27th June, 1809, and died 27th October, 1839, leaving an only son—

HENRY FELL PEASE, born at Middleton, 28th April, 1838; married at Darlington, 15th May, 1862, Elizabeth Pease Pease, eldest daughter of John Beaumont Pease and his wife, Sarah Fossick. She was born at Darlington, 24th June, 1840, and has had issue, 2 sons and 1 daughter, born at Darlington—

1. NORMAN HENRY PEASE, born 10th June, 1866.
2. BERTRAM FELL PEASE, born 13th May, 1868, and died 2nd March, 1870.

1. ANNA LOUISA PEASE, born 16th May, 1863.

HENRY PEASE married, 2ndly, at Birmingham, 19th Jan., 1859, Mary, 2nd daughter of Samuel and Mary Lloyd (*see* page 80). She was born at Wednesbury, 26th May, 1826, and has issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Darlington—

i. EDWARD LLOYD PEASE, born 4th March, 1861.
ii. JOHN FRANCIS PEASE, born 20th August, 1862.
iii. REGINALD PEASE, born 29th December, 1865.
i. HENRIETTA RACHEL PEASE, born 22nd October, 1859.
ii. MARION ELIZABETH PEASE, born 7th December, 1863.

v. ISAAC PEASE, born 29th June, 1805, and died 27th September, 1825.

I. RACHEL PEASE, born 30th October, 1800; married, at Darlington, 16th August, 1838, to Richard, son of Joseph Storrs Fry, of Bristol, and died 22nd February, 1853, *s. p.*

II. ELIZABETH PEASE, born 6th September, 1803; married, at Darlington, 7th May, 1829, to Francis, son of Atkinson Francis Gibson, by his wife, Elizabeth Wyatt. He was born at Saffron Walden, 5th March, 1805, and died there, 19th December, 1858. She died at Clifton, Bristol, 31st January, 1866, having had an only son and daughter—

i. FRANCIS EDWARD GIBSON, born at Saffron Walden, 12th November, 1831, and died at Florence, 21st May, 1862, unmarried.
i. ELIZABETH PEASE GIBSON, born at Saffron Walden, 9th June, 1830, and married there, 29th September, 1859, to Lewis, son of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry, of Bristol. He was born there, 16th April, 1832. She died at Clifton Hill, Bristol, 27th August, 1870, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Clifton, Bristol—

1. LEWIS GEORGE FRY, born 3rd July, 1860.
2. FRANCIS GIBSON FRY, born 25th May, 1863.
1. ELIZABETH WYATT FRY, born 31st July, 1861.
2. MILLICENT MARY FRY, born 20th August, 1866.
3. ANNA THEODORE FRY, born 24th August, 1870.

III. MARY PEASE, born at Darlington, 17th February, 1802, and died 30th May, 1825.

Fox of Girsby and Statham.

WILLIAM FOX, Esq., of Girsby Manor, Lincolnshire, and Statham Lodge, Cheshire; married, at Lymm, Cheshire, Mary, daughter of Walter Wilson, of Manchester, by his wife, Mary Rowe (*see* page 17), who died at Lymm, 17th October, 1830. He died at Lymm, 28th October, 1833, having had, with a daughter, Mary, who married the Rev. George Uppleby (*see* page 112), 2 sons, viz.—

REV. WILLIAM FOX, of Girsby Hall, county Lincoln, and Statham Lodge, county Chester, elder son of William Fox, of Manchester, just mentioned (*see* also page 17); was born 30th April, 1793, and married, at Kirkthorpe, Yorkshire, 29th September, 1817, Lucy, daughter of George Uppleby, Esq., of Barrow Hall, who died at Lymm, 21st August, 1835. He died in London, 2nd February, 1845, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters—

I. CAPTAIN JOHN WILSON FOX, born at Heath, Yorkshire, 24th June, 1825; a Magistrate for counties Chester and Lincoln (High Sheriff, 1868), Lord of the Manor of Girsby-cum-Burgh, county Lincoln, and Manley, county Chester, Captain Cheshire Yeomanry; married, at Lymm, Cheshire, 16th April, 1863, Flora Zoe Mac Iver, daughter of the Rev. William Mac Iver, of Lymm.

II. WILLIAM VIGOR FOX, born at Ollerton, Cheshire, 2nd August, 1831; married, at Newlyn, Cornwall, 9th August, 1871, Kathleen Tryphena, eldest daughter of Richard Gully Bennet, Esq., of Tresillian House, and Mary Jean Hosken, his wife.

I. LUCY MARY FOX, born at Leeds, 13th October, 1822; married in 1844, to William Hosken-Harper, Esq., of Davenham, Northwich, who was born 23rd July, 1814, and is the only son of the late John Hosken-Harper, Esq., of Davenham, by his 1st wife, Anne, daughter of William Harper, Esq., of Everton; is a Magistrate for county Chester, Lancashire, Lord of the Barony of Shipbrook,

county Chester, and Major 1st Royal Cheshire Militia, and formerly Captain 4th Dragoon Guards.

II. CAROLINE ELIZABETH FOX, born at Ollerton, 21st July, 1828; died at Lymm, 26th June, 1835.

III. CAROLINE LAURA SOPHIA ELIZABETH FOX, born at Ollerton, 9th December, 1838.

EDWARD VIGOR FOX, younger son of William Fox, of Manchester (*see* preceding page, and also page 18), was born 26th October, 1794; married, 1st, at Prestbury, 8th Aug., 1820, Anne, daughter of John Smith Daintry, of North Rode, Cheshire, who died 24th June, 1869, leaving 4 sons and 2 daughters, of whom presently.

EDWARD VIGOR FOX married, 2ndly, at Scarboro', 15th August, 1871, Ellen Martha Buckston, of Scarboro', daughter of the Rev. German Buckston, of Sutton-on-Hill, Derby. His issue by his 1st wife—

I. WILLIAM BYROM FOX, born at Bradford, near Taunton, 19th December, 1824; married in San Francisco, 21st December, 1859, Laura, daughter of Thomas and Constance Davison, who was born in London 16th July, 1839, and has issue 5 sons and 1 daughter—

i. WILLIAM EDWARD FOX, born in San Francisco, 17th December, 1860.

ii. CHARLES THOMAS MOBRAY FOX, born at Innerleithen, 11th July, 1862.

iii. JOHN BYROM FOX, born at Innerleithen, N.B., 11th November, 1863.

iv. EDWARD VIGOR FOX, born at North Rode, 26th November, 1867.

v. HENRY GEORGE FOX, born at North Rode, 1st August, 1870.

i. CONSTANCE DORA FOX, born at Blackpool, 19th September, 1865.

II. EDWARD FOX, born at Stoke Flemming, near Dartmouth, 3rd September, 1827; married at Drewsteignton, Devonshire, 19th July, 1853, Katharine Mary, 3rd daughter of Thomas Coopland, Esq., of Winterton, Lincoln. He assumed, in 1871, the surname of Byrom, and has issue 1 son and 3 daughters—

i. EDWARD CLEMENT ATHERTON BYROM, born at Cleekthorpes, Lincoln, 24th November, 1857.

i. ESTHER ELEANORA MARY BYROM, born at Cleekthorpes, 12th June, 1854.

ii. KATHARINE FLORENCE MARY BYROM, born at Cleekthorpes, 31st Mar., 1859.

iii. ELEANORA MABEL BYROM, born at Grainsby, Lincoln, 17th May, 1863.

III. HENRY ATHERTON FOX, born at Taunton, 8th April, 1830; married in San Francisco, 9th November, 1858, Sarah Smithson, and has issue—

ANNIE FOX, born in San Francisco, 6th January, 1860.

IV. CHARLES MICHAEL FOX, late Captain 34th Regiment, born at Ashbrittle, Somerset, 14th April, 1840; married at Monkstown, county Dublin, 11th August, 1870, Elizabeth Ford Atkinson, 2nd daughter of the late Edward Atkinson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has—

i. EDWARD VIGOR FOX, born at Carrick Brennan, near Monkstown, 23rd May, 1871.

I. MARY FOX, born at Manchester, 28th September, 1821; married at North Rode, 8th August, 1855, to Rev. William Pearson, son of the Rev. Henry Pearson. He was born at Highfield House, Sheffield, 14th February, 1811, and has issue 2 sons, born at North Rode, Cheshire—

i. HENRY JOHN PEARSON, born 22nd August, 1856.

ii. WILLIAM EDWARD PEARSON, born 6th April, 1860.

II. ANNIE ELIZABETH FOX, born in London, 30th March, 1823, and married at Locking, near Weston-super-Mare, 5th November, 1850, to James Copleston Townsend, son of the Rev. James Smith Townsend and his wife Emma Southcote, of Whimple, Devon, born 12th December, 1824, and has issue 4 sons and 3 daughters—

i. SOUTHCOTE MICHAEL STEPHEN TOWNSEND, born at The Croft, Swindon, 31st May, 1852.

ii. CHARLES AUGUSTUS TOWNSEND, born at Swindon, 25th January, 1858.

iii. ALLAN EDWARD TOWNSEND, born at Swindon, 20th July, 1860.

iv. HENRY FOX TOWNSEND, born at Swindon, 24th July, 1861.

i. EDITH EMMA TOWNSEND, born at Swindon, 2nd December, 1853.

ii. ANNIE LOUISA HENRIETTA TOWNSEND, born at Weston-super-Mare, 22nd November, 1854.

iii. MILDRED SALOME TOWNSEND, born at Swindon, 22nd December, 1863.

Addenda to Birkbeck of Settle.

WILLIAM BIRKBECK, son of William and Sarah Birkbeck (*see* page 38), born at Settle, 1705 vi. 31; married, 1st, 5th March, 1730, Sarah, daughter of Richard Morris, of Rugeley, county Stafford, who died in 1740, leaving 3 daughters (*see* page 38), and a son—

MORRIS BIRKBECK, born 1734 ix. 4; married, at Wray, 1762 vii. 9, Hannah Bradford, of Lancaster. She died at Guildford, Surrey, in 1815 (?), having had an only son—

MORRIS BIRKBECK, born 1764 i. 23; married Prudence Bush, of Wandsworth, county Surrey. He was drowned in the Wabash River, North America, in 1825, having had issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters—

I. RICHARD BIRKBECK, married Anne Wood, and had a son and daughter, Morris and Prudence, who both married and died without issue.

II. MORRIS BIRKBECK, born at Wanborough, Surrey, 10th February, 1799, and married, at Hamburg, 18th February, 1837, Bertha Engelland. She was born at Hamburg, 10th January, 1811. He died at Bradford, 1st September, 1862, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Bradford—

i. MORRIS BIRKBECK, born 22nd November, 1838.

ii. CHARLES BIRKBECK, born 2nd May, 1842.

iii. FREDERICK BIRKBECK, born 21st May, 1844.

iv. EDWARD BIRKBECK, born 26th August, 1845.

i. KATHERINE BIRKBECK, born 14th August, 1840; married, 10th August, 1864, William Wilson Harris, and has issue, born at Bradford—
1. WILLIAM BIRKBECK WILSON, born, 11th November, 1867.
1. KATHERINE MARY WILSON, born 16th July, 1865.
2. MARGARET BIRKBECK WILSON, born 31st May, 1869.
ii. BERTHA BIRKBECK, born, November, 1848, and died, September, 1851.
iii. MARY BIRKBECK, born 7th June, 1850.

III. SAMUEL BRADFORD BIRKBECK, married Damiano ——, a Spanish Mexican lady, and had 7 sons and 1 daughter, all born in Mexico, and died in 1868.

IV. CHARLES BIRKBECK, married Josifita ——, a Spanish Mexican lady, and died, *circa* 1867, *s. p.*

I. HARRIET BIRKBECK, died unmarried, aged 20.

II. ELIZABETH BIRKBECK, married at Illinois, in 1822, to Gilbert Titus Pell, and had issue—with 2 daughters—Emily, who died unmarried; and Maria, who married Charles Carter, and has several children—a son—
i. MORRIS BIRKBECK PELL, born at Illinois, 31st March, 1827, and married at Plymouth, Devon, in 1852, Julia Rusden, and has issue—with 5 others—
1. MORRIS BIRKBECK PELL.
2. REGINALD PELL.
1. EDITH PELL, born at Sydney, N. S. W., 10th April, 1855.

III. PRUDENCE BIRKBECK, born in October, 1800; married at Illinois, U. S. America, in 1823, to Francis Hanks, and died in Mexico, 3rd August, 1833, having had 3 daughters—
i. CAROLINE JOSEPHA HANKS, born at Illinois, 28th November, 1823; married at Brownsville, U. S., 4th May, 1850, William, son of Thomas Newall, and his wife Jessie Brackenridge. He was born in Scotland, in July, 1813, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Zacatecas—
1. WILLIAM JAMES NEWALL, born 20th February, 1851.
2. SAMUEL BIRKBECK NEWALL, born 15th September, 1852.
1. BESSIE NEWALL, born 26th May, 1856.
2. CAROLINE JESSIE NEWALL, born 27th July, 1858.
ii. LUCY ISABEL HANKS, born at Illinois, 12th January, 1825.
iii. CLARA PRUDENCE HANKS, born at Illinois, 12th January, 1828, and married at Sydney, N. S. W., 25th July, 1854, to Colonel Archibald

Impey, R. B. Engineers, son of Edward and Julia Impey, and has surviving issue—

1. ARCHIBALD EDMUND IMPEY, born at Bath, Somersetshire, 27th June, 1861.
1. BESSIE CLARA IMPEY, born in India, 1st May, 1855.
2. MABEL ANNIE IMPEY, born at Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, 15th May, 1866.

JOHN BIRKBECK (*see* also page 47), born at Settle, 6th July, 1817; married at Halifax, 9th June, 1841, Lydia, daughter of Robert Stansfeld, and has had 3 sons and 1 daughter—

I. JOHN BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 1st July, 1842, and married there, 3rd October, 1867, Rachel Wilhelmina Stansfeld (*see* page 40). She was born at Settle, 7th December, 1839, and has issue—

MARY INEZ BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 13th September, 1870.

II. ROBERT STANSFELD BIRKBECK, born at Giggleswick, 28th August, 1846.

III. GEORGE BIRKBECK, born at Giggleswick, 28th August, 1846; died young.

I. LYDIA MARGARET BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 8th July, 1844.

ELIZABETH BIRKBECK (*see* also page 47), married at Giggleswick, 5th December, 1843, to Rev. John Stansfeld, Vicar of Coniston Cold, Yorkshire, son of Robert Stansfeld, and died at Coniston Cold, 9th February, 1861, having had 1 son and 2 daughters, born at Anley, Settle—

I. JOHN BIRKBECK EVELYN STANSFELD, born 27th November, 1846.

I. AMY MARGARET STANSFELD, born 6th January, 1849.

II. FRANCES ELIZABETH STANSFELD, born 28th October, 1851.

HENRY BIRKBECK, son of Henry and Jane Birkbeck (*see* page 43); married, 2ndly, 26th September, 1871, Etheldreda Isabella, daughter of the late M. Ffolkes, of Hillington Hall.

List of Matches.

Abbott, John, and Sarah Wilson, 6.
Addison, Rev. Richard, and Rachel S. Birkbeck, 39.
Albright, Arthur, and Rachel Stacey, 111.
Allen, William, and Grizzle Birkbeck, 46.
Alston, Christian, and Richard Dennistoun, 106.
Ann, Mary, and John Thomas, 71.
Argles, Frank Atkinson, and Susanna Atkinson, 23, 24.
,, George, and Jane Atkinson, 23.
,, George Marsham, and Mary Harrison, 24.
,, Marsham, and Margaret Julia Davys, 23.
Armistead, Eleanor, and William Waithman, 116.
,, John, and Mary Wilson, 6.
,, Joseph, and Hannah Wilson, 5.
,, William, and Emily Agnes Smith, 100.
,, Wilson, and Mary Bragg, 5, 52.
Armitstead, Sarah, and William Birkbeck, 37.
Armstrong, Elliott, and Rachel M. Thomas, 72.
Arnold, Miss, and John Wakefield Cropper, 120.
,, Jane Martha, and Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P., 51.
Ash, Anna, and Theodore Lloyd, 82.
Ashworth, Tabitha, and Isaac Hadwen, 27.
Atkinson, ——— Nathan Gough, 96.
,, Ann, and Thomas Greenhow, 23.
,, Anthony, and Mary Clapham, 86, 88.
,, Benjamin, and Margaret Clapham, 88.
,, Dorothy, and Richard Wilson, 17.
,, Elizabeth, and Christopher Wilson Braithwaite-Wilson, 22.
,, Elizabeth Ford, and Charles Michael Fox, 131.
,, Francis, and Ann Stoddart, 88.
,, Jane, and George Argles, 23.
,, Jane, and James Wilson, 21.
,, Margaret, and John Wilson, 4.
,, Margaret, and John Yeardley, 89.
,, Rachel, and Anthony Harris, 89.
,, Robert, and Elizabeth Stuart, 112.
,, Susanna, and Frank Atkinson Argles, 23, 24.
,, Thomas, and Jane Wilson, 23.
,, Tobias, and Eliza Chorley, 23.
Backhouse, John, and Eliza Church, 45.
,, John Church, and Anna Gurney, 45.
Bagster, Anne, and Isaac Whitwell Wilson, 7.
Baker, Catherine Eliza, and Baron Baüets, 21.
,, Rev. Robert, and Isabella Wilson, 20.
Balkwill, Susanna H., and Charles Bragg, 54.
Ball, Caroline, and Samuel Lloyd Howard, 83.
,, Edward Ash, and Elizabeth Crewdson, 75.
Barclay, Ann Ford, and Henry Fowler, 32.
,, Elizabeth Lucy, and Henry Birkbeck, 44.
,, John, and Mary Moate, 110.
Barclay, Mary, and George Stacey, 110.
,, Mary, and Samuel Lloyd Stacey, 110.
,, Robert, and Elizabeth Gurney, 32.
Barkworth, Thomas, and Louisa Braithwaite, 59.
Barnard, Deborah, and Samuel Darby, 25, 29.
,, John, and Deborah Fisher, 25.
,, John, and Hannah Wilson, 12, 25.
,, Mary, and John Dickinson, 25, 26.
,, Rachel, and Robert Fowler, 25, 31.
,, Robert, and Hannah Gayland, 25.
Barrow, Mary, and Anthony Wilson, 3.
Bartholomew, William Hamond, and Maria Wilson, 4.
Barton, Charlotte, and John Birkbeck Nevins, 49.
,, John, and Elizabeth Wilson, 21.
Batt, Mark, and Alice Braithwaite, 58.
Batty, Ellen, and Jonathan Gibson, 94.
Baüets, Baron, and Catherine E. Baker, 21.
Beakbane, Alfred, and Eliza Fanny Payne, 35.
,, Henry, and Rebecca Hall, 35.
,, John, and Mary Wilson, 14, 34.
,, Mary, and John Wakefield, 37, 118.
,, Mary, and Joseph Binyon Forster, 36.
,, Sarah, and Robert Waterhouse, 36.
,, Susan Ann, and Alfred Leicester, 36.
,, Thomas, and Eliza Holmes, 35.
,, ,, Lucy Anne Card, 35.
,, ,, Susannah Frankland, 34.
,, William Fox, and Cecilia Hynes, 35.
Beard, Sarah, and William Wilson, 16.
Beaumont, Abraham, and Rebecca Stacey, 109.
Beckwith, Anne Clementina, and Edward Wilson, 18.
Beeby, Sarah, and John Bragg, 52.
Benington, George, and Mary H. Wilson, 5.
,, Robert, and Rachel Hilston, 74.
,, William Henry, and Johnina B. Crewdson, 72.
,, William, and Margaret Crewdson, 74.
,, William, and Mary Smith, 72.
Bennet, Kathleen T., and William Vigor Fox, 18, 129.
,, Richard Gully, and Mary Jean Hosken, 18, 129.
Benson, Abigail, and David Dockray, 65.
,, Agnes, and George Braithwaite, 56.
,, ,, William Benson, 64.
,, Anna Dorothy, and Isaac Wilson, 9, 64.
,, Barnard, and Elizabeth Braithwaite, 56.
,, Davies, and Jane Edmondson, 64.
,, Deborah, and John Jowitt, 63, 77.
,, Dorothy, and Anthony Wilson, 1.
,, George, and Abigail Braithwaite, 56, 62.
,, ,, Deborah Wakefield, 62, 117.
,, ,, Margaret Braithwaite, 1.

List of Matches.

Benson, George, and Susanna Crewdson, 63, 75.
„ Rachel, and Robert Crewdson, 64, 75.
„ Robert, and Dorothy Braithwaite, 58, 62.
„ „ Isabella Bewley, 64.
„ „ Jane Davies, 64.
„ „ Mary Dockray, 65.
„ „ Sarah Rathbone, 65.
„ Robert Braithwaite, and Eleanora S. Stewart, 63.
„ Sarah, and James Harrison, 64.
„ William, and Agnes Benson, 64.
„ „ Ann Salthouse, 101.
„ „ Sarah Salthouse, 64.
„ William Thomas, and Helen Wilson, 63.
Berry, Phineas, and Elizabeth Stuart, 112.
Bewley, Isabella, and Robert Benson, 64.
„ Sarah Elizabeth, and Charles Pease, 127.
Binns, Sarah, and William Wilson, 4.
Binyon, Anne, and Wilson Forster, 36.
„ Benjamin, and Mary Taylor, 36.
„ Benjamin Busby, and Ruth Wakefield, 117.
„ Hannah, and Nathaniel Card, 35.
Birch, Elizabeth Emily, and Walter Braithwaite, 59.
Birkbeck, Alice, and Benjamin Hornor, 42.
„ Anna Margaret, and Lieut.-Col. Mednyanzsky, 42.
„ Benjamin, and Jane English, 46.
„ Charles, and ——, 134.
„ Edward, and Hon. Mary Augusta Joliffe, 44.
„ Elizabeth, and Gilbert Titus Pell, 134.
„ „ Rev. John Stansfeld, 47, 135.
„ Emma, and George Bunsen, 45.
„ Esther, and Joseph Dockray, 48.
„ George, and Catherine Lloyd, 41.
„ „ Anna Margaret Gardner, 41.
„ George Henry, and Margaret Jane Jackson, 41.
„ Grizzle, and William Allen, 46.
„ Hannah, and John Jowitt Nevins, 48.
„ Henry, and Jane Gurney, 43.
„ „ Elizabeth Lucy Barclay, 44.
„ „ Mary Ann Hamond, 43.
„ „ Etheldreda J. Ffolkes, 135.
„ Jane, and Josiah Forster, 37, 50.
„ „ Henry Edmund Gurney, 44.
„ „ Joseph John Gurney, 45.
„ John, and Sarah Wilson, 12, 46.
„ „ Mary Dillworth, 46.
„ „ Margaret Ion, 46.
„ „ Lydia Stansfeld, 47, 135.
„ „ Rachel W. Stansfeld, 40, 47, 135.
„ „ Martha Gurney, 43.
„ Joseph, and Mary E. Mackesy, 47.
„ Katherine, and William Wilson Harris, 134.
„ Margaret, and Rev. W. F. Pierson, 47.
„ Morris, and Hannah Bradford, 38, 133.
„ „ Prudence Bush, 133.
„ „ Bertha Engelland, 133.
„ Prudence, and F. Hanks, 134.
„ Rachel Susannah, and Rev. Richard Addison, 39.
„ Richard, and Ann Wood, 133.
„ Robert, and Mary Harriet Lubbock, 44.
„ Samuel Bradford, and ——, 134.
„ Sarah, and Francis Fox, 46.
„ „ John Fell, 38.
„ „ George Stansfeld, 39.
„ Sarah Mary, and Rev. Matthew Wood, 48.
„ Susanna, and Edward William Wakefield, 39, 118.
„ Thomas, and Anne Carr, 39.
„ William, and Sarah Armitstead, 37.
„ „ Sarah Morris, 38.
Birkbeck, William, and Deborah Wilson, 12, 38.
„ „ Sarah Braithwaite, 39, 57.
„ „ Rachel Gough, 39, 97.
„ „ Elizabeth Margaret Cator, 44.
„ „ Susan Hamond, 44.
„ Wilson and Hannah Plumstead, 46.
„ „ Grizzle Hoare, 46.
Blake, Alicia, and Thomas Strickland, 14.
Blakeney, Elizabeth Margaret, and Albemarle Cator, 44.
Blamire, Hannah, and George Wilson, 3.
Blaykling, Sarah, and William Wilson, 13.
Boadle, Ann, and Thomas Bragg, 53.
Borwick, Mary, and Robert Newman Lloyd, 82.
Boulton, Mary, and Edward Crewdson, 68.
„ William, and Esther Crewdson, 66.
Bourchier, Louisa M. F., and Rev. Vyell D. Vyvyan, 107.
Brackenridge, Jessie, and Thomas Newall, 134.
Bradford, Hannah, and Morris Birkbeck, 38, 133.
Bradley, Louisa M., and William Dickinson, 27.
Bragg, Charles, and Susannah H. Balkwill, 54.
„ Elizabeth, and Francis Walker, 53.
„ Elizabeth Balkwill, and John Phillips, 54.
„ Henry, and Mary Furness, 53.
„ Hadwen, and Margaret Wilson, 6, 53.
„ Isaac, and Margaret Wilson, 3, 52.
„ „ Hannah Slack, 52.
„ „ Jane Story, 53.
„ John, and Margaret Hadwen, 52.
„ „ Hannah Wilson, 3, 53.
„ „ Sarah Beeby, 52.
„ Joseph, and Elizabeth ——53.
„ Mary, and Wilson Armistead, 5, 52.
„ „ John Cockbain, 52.
„ Margaret, and Thomas Crewdson, 53, 72.
„ Rachel, and Jonathan Priestman, 54.
„ Rebecca, and Nicholas Martindale, 53.
„ Thomas, and Jane Martindale, 53.
„ „ Ann Boadle, 53.
Braithwaite, Abigail, and George Benson, 56, 62.
„ Alice, and Mark Batt, 58.
„ Agnes, and Joseph Peacock, 56.
„ „ William Satterthwaite, 56.
„ Charles Lloyd, and Susanna Wilson, 9, 59.
„ Deborah, and William Dillworth Crewdson, 58, 67.
„ Dorothy, and Thomas Fell, 56.
„ „ James Fell, 56.
„ „ Robert Benson, 58, 62.
„ Eleanor, and Edward Alleyne Dawes, 22.
„ Elizabeth, and Barnard Benson, 56.
„ Garnett, and Sarah Wilson, 21.
„ „ Elizabeth Mary Kay, 22.
„ George, and Margaret Rawson, 23.
„ „ Agnes Benson, 56.
„ „ Sarah ——, 56.
„ „ Alice Foster, 39, 56.
„ „ Deborah Wilson, 6, 57.
„ „ Mary Lloyd, 57.
„ George Foster, and Mary Savory, 59.
„ Isaac, and Anna Lloyd, 58.
„ „ Louisa Masterman, 58.
„ James, and Ann M'Landsborough, 57.
„ James Wilson, and Jane Watson, 22.
„ Joseph, and Eleanor Wilson, 21.
„ „ Clara Jackson, 22.
„ Joseph Bevan, and Martha Gillett, 60.
„ Louisa, and Thomas Barkworth, 59.
„ Lydia, and James Wilson, 13, 56.
„ Margaret, and George Benson, 1.

List of Matches.

Braithwaite, Margaret, and John Crewdson, 66.
„ Mary, and Charles Hingston, 58.
„ Mary Caroline, and Joseph Savory, 61.
„ Rachel, and Roger Hynde, 56.
„ „ Samuel Lloyd, 58, 78.
„ Rev. Robert, and Charlotte Masterman, 60.
„ Samuel, and Elizabeth Hattersley, 57
„ Sarah, and William Birkbeck, 39, 57.
„ Walter, and Elizabeth Emily Birch, 59.
„ William, and Mary Dixon, 56.
„ „ Agnes ——, 56.
Branston, Sarah Elizabeth, and John Harrison, 98.
Bright, Helen P., and William Stephens Clark, 55.
„ John, and Elizabeth Priestman, 55.
Brinsdon, Mary, and James Cropper, 119.
Broadrick, R.N., Richard F., and Frances M. Crewdson, 67.
Brooke, Robert Arthur, and Dorothy J. Ponsonby, 20.
Brougham, James Rigg, and Isabella Eliza Cropper, 121.
Brown, Jane Sarah, and Thomas Moser, 92.
„ Richard Marks, and Dorcas Kirby, 27.
„ Sophia, and Christopher Dickinson, 27.
Bryans, James, and Eliza Wilson, 20.
Buckham, Mary Augusta, and D. C. Fox, 68.
Buckston, Ellen Martha, and Edward Vigor Fox, 130.
Bunsen, George, and Emma Birkbeck, 45.
Burke, Ann, and Joseph M. Sturge, 28.
Burlingham, Lucy, and Edmund Darby, 30.
Burne, Dr. Joseph G., and Sarah B. Wilson, 5.
Burnell, Charlotte, and Theodore Lloyd, 82.
Burrough, Ellen, and Thomas Wilson, 18.
Burton, Francis, and Catherine Halhead, 97.
Bush, Prudence, and Morris Birkbeck, 133.
Busher, Ambrose, and Ann Moore, 92.
„ „ Mary Pearson, 93.
„ Jane, and James Cowherd, 92.
„ Thomas, and Jane Huggeson, 92.
„ „ Mary Weaver, 92.
Buxton, Thomas Fowell, and Anna Hanbury, 51.
„ Anna, and William Forster, 51.
Byrom, Edward, and Katharine Mary Coopland, 130.
Caddell, Walter, and Dorothea A. Waithman, 116.
Card, Lucy Ann, and Thomas Beakbane, 35.
„ Nathaniel, and Hannah Binyon, 35.
Carr, Anne, and Thomas Birkbeck, 39.
„ Thomas, and Hannah Wright, 104.
Carter, Charles, and Maria Pell, 134.
Cartmel, Ann, and John Wilson, 2.
Cator, Albemarle, and Elizabeth Margaret Blakeney, 44.
„ Elizabeth Margaret, and William Birkbeck, 44.
Chapman, Abel, and Hannah Gaskin, 126.
„ Caroline, and Charles Henry Fox, 69.
„ Jane, and Joseph Gurney, 126.
Charlesworth, Charles Henry, and Sarah G. Stansfeld, 40.
Charnley, Agnes, and Richard Shackleton, 97.
„ Jane, and Benjamin Greenwood, 97.
„ Thomas, and Mary Wright, 97.
Chorley, Eliza, and Tobias Atkinson, 23.
„ John, and Margaret Fletcher, 105.
„ Margaret, and Benjamin Satterthwaite, 105.
Christopherson, Rev. Arthur, and Mary Elizabeth Dockray, 48.
Christy, Rebecca, and Alfred Darby, 31.
Church, Eliza, and John Backhouse, 45.
Clapham, Anna Maria, and Richard Ball Rutter, 88.
„ Anthony, and Elizabeth Holme, 2, 86.
„ „ Elizabeth Foster, 86.
„ „ Lucy Sinclair, 87.
„ Elizabeth, and William Taylor, 86.
„ Henry, and Esther Mary Watson, 87.
Clapham, James, and Elizabeth Ford, 87.
„ Lucy Elizabeth, and John Grant, 87.
„ Margaret, and Benjamin Atkinson, 86, 88.
„ Mary, and Anthony Atkinson, 88.
„ Robert Calvert, and Priscilla H. Mennell, 87.
Clark, Ellen, and Charles D. Sturge, 28.
„ William Stephens, and Helen P. Bright, 55.
Clay, Joseph Travis, and Jane Whitwell, 125.
Coadler, Catharine, and Benjamin Hall, 100.
Coar, Thomas, and Priscilla Forster, 51.
Coates, George, and Hannah Whitwell, 121.
„ Isaac, and Margaret Cockburn, 122.
„ Rachel, and Joseph Jowitt Fryer, 122.
Cock, John, and Jane Halhead, 97.
Cockbain, John, and Mary Bragg, 52.
Cockburn, Margaret, and Isaac Coates, 122.
Colling, Elizabeth Ball, and Rev. Hay Sweet-Escott, 67.
Collinson, William, and Mary Wilson, 17.
Colmore, Colmore Frind-Cregoe, and Mary Owen, 30.
Colville John Wilson, and Anna M. Whitwell, 124.
„ Alexander, and Catherine Morrison, 124.
Comyn, Anna, and Nicholas Donnithorne, 107.
Conybeare, Rev. J. W. E., and Frances A. Cropper, 120.
Cooke, George, and Susannah Salthouse, 3.
Cooper, Margaret, and John Crewdson, 66.
„ Thomas, and Catharine A. Hall, 100.
Coopland, Katharine M., and Edward Byrom, 130.
Cornthwaite, Ann, and Thomas Watters, 91.
„ Elizabeth, and Robert Cragg, 90.
„ Margaret, and Peter Halliday, 90.
„ Roger, and Alice Fletcher, 90.
„ Thomas, and Elizabeth Moore, 90.
Cox, Mary, and Adey Bellamy-Savory, 59, 60.
Cowherd, James, and Jane Busher, 92.
„ James, and Mary Crewdson, 72, 93.
Cragg, Elizabeth, and James Greenhow, 23.
„ Robert, and Elizabeth Cornthwaite, 90.
Cregoe-Colmore (*see* Colmore).
„ -Frind-, and Elizabeth Sarah Roberts, 30.
Crewdson, Alfred, and Catherine Landale, 75.
„ Deborah, and John S. Thomas, 71.
„ Edward, and Mary Boulton, 68.
„ „ Mary Susan Wilson, 8, 68.
„ Elizabeth, and Edward Ash Ball, 75.
„ Ellen Fox, and Frederick Wadsworth, 67.
„ Esther, and William Boulton, 66.
„ Frances Elizabeth, and Richard Reynolds Fox, 76.
„ Frances Mary, and Richard F. Broadrick, R.N., 67.
„ George, and Mary S. H. Sweet-Escott, 67.
„ George Braithwaite, and Eleanor Fox, 67.
„ Hannah, and William Wilson, 10, 74.
„ Isaac, and Hannah Rebanks, 66.
„ „ Margaret Tenant, 73
„ „ Agnes Wright Leitch, 73.
„ „ Elizabeth Jowitt, 74.
„ John, and Margaret Braithwaite, 66.
„ „ Rachel Wilson, 13, 66.
„ „ Margaret Cooper, 66,
„ Johnina Brougham, and W. H. Benington, 72.
„ Joseph, and Rachel Jowitt, 74.
„ „ Anna Wright, 75.
„ Margaret, and William Benington, 74.
„ Maria, and John Eliot Howard, 70.
„ „ Francis Edward Fox, 76.
„ Mary, and Henry Waterhouse, 74.
„ „ James Cowherd, 72, 93.
„ Rachel, and Henry Fox, 68.
„ „ Robert Jowitt, 66, 77,

List of Matches.

Crewdson, Robert, and Rachel Benson, 63, 75.
,, Sarah, and Charles Fox, 68.
,, Susannah, and George Benson, 64, 75.
,, Theodore, and Rachel E. Jowitt, 75, 77.
,, Thomas, and Cicely Dillworth, 66.
,, ,, Jane Fox, 67.
,, ,, Margaret Bragg, 53, 72.
,, ,, Harriet Sarah Tweedy, 72.
,, ,, Clarissa A. Ruddock, 73.
,, William Dillworth, and Deborah Braithwaite, 58, 67.
,, ,, Sarah Fox, 46, 67.
,, ,, Katherine Davidson, 67.
,, Wilson, and Ellen Waterhouse, 76.
,, Wilson, and Margaret Robson, 76.
Crewen, Clarissa, and Charles Ruddock, 73.
Croft, Hannah, and Joseph Wilson, 2.
Cropper, Edward, and Isabella Wakefield, 118.
,, ,, Margaret Macaulay, 118.
,, ,, Hon. Margaret Macaulay, 118.
,, Edward William, and Frances Wright, 120.
,, Frances Anne, and Rev. J. W. E. Conybeare, 120.
,, Isabella Eliza, and James R. Brougham, 121.
,, James, and Fanny A. Wakefield, 119.
,, ,, Mary Brinsdon, 119.
,, John, and Ann Wakefield, 119.
,, John Wakefield, and Miss Arnold, 120.
,, Margaret, and Rev. William Jones, 121.
,, Mary, and Dean Howson, 120.
,, Sarah Wakefield, and ——— Willink, 120.
Crosier, John, and Mary Stuart, 112.
,, Mary, and William Green, 112.
Daintry, Ann, and Edward Vigor Fox, 130.
Dale, David, and Anne B. Whitwell, 124.
Darby, Abraham, and Rebecca Smith, 26.
,, ,, Abiah Maude, 29.
,, ,, Matilda F. Darby, 30.
,, Alfred, and Rebecca Christy, 31.
,, Alice Mary, and Francis A. Whitmore, 31.
,, Ann, and Barnard Dickinson, 26.
,, Deborah, and Henry Dickinson, 26, 31.
,, Edmund, and Lucy Burlingham, 30.
,, Francis, and Hannah Grant, 30.
,, Mary, and Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, 30.
,, ,, Rev. William Jones, 31.
,, Matilda F., and Abraham Darby, 30.
,, Samuel, and Deborah Barnard, 25, 29.
,, ,, Frances Anna Williames, 29.
Davidson, Katherine, and W. D. Crewdson, 67.
Davies, Jane, and Robert Benson, 64.
Davison, Laura, and William Byrom Fox, 131.
Davys, Margaret Julia, and Marsham Argles, 23.
Dawes, Edward Alleyne, and Eleanor Braithwaite, 22.
Dawson, Catherine Jane, and Thomas L. Jameson, 19.
,, Eleanor, and Thomas Cropper Ryley, 19.
,, John, and Jane Flower, 19.
,, ,, Mary Waithman, 114.
,, ,, Ann Wilson, 19.
Dearman, John Petty, and Priscilla Fox, 78.
,, Mary, and George B. Lloyd, 78.
Denman, Hon. Margaret, and H. Macaulay, 118.
Dennistoun, Richard, and Christian Alston, 106.
,, ,, Frances E. Satterthwaite, 106.
Dickinson, Barnard, and Ann Darby, 26.
,, Christopher, and Sophia Brown, 27.
,, Elizabeth and Benjamin Hunter, 17.
,, Francis, and Sarah Ann Stevens, 27.
,, Hannah, and Joseph Sturge, 29.
,, Henry, and Deborah Darby, 26.
Dickinson, Henry, and Susannah Hadwen, 26.
,, Isabella, and Herbert M. Taylor, 27.
,, John, and Mary Barnard, 25, 26.
,, Joseph, and Lucy Midgley, 26.
,, ,, Eliza Ormiston, 26.
,, Mary Darby, and Charles Sturge, 28.
,, Robert, and Elizabeth Wilson, 17.
,, Susannah, and John Jowitt, 74, 77.
,, William, and Louisa M. Bradley, 27.
Dillworth, Cicely, and Thomas Crewdson, 66.
,, Mary, and John Birkbeck, 46.
,, ,, Thomas H. Rawlinson, 106.
,, Sarah, and John Wilson, 7.
Dixon, Mary, and William Braithwaite, 56.
Dockray, David, and Abigail Benson, 65.
,, Joseph, and Esther Birkbeck, 48.
,, Mary, and Robert Benson, 65.
,, Mary Elizabeth, and Rev. A. Christopherson, 48.
,, Rachel Benson, and Theodore Waterhouse, 65.
,, Robert Benson, and Mary C. Pearson, 65.
,, Sarah, and Rogers Waterhouse, 65.
,, Thomas, and Anne Waithman, 114.
Dodson, Martha, and George Wilson, 3.
Donnithorne, Nicholas, and Anna Comyn, 107.
,, Sophia, and John Vych Rhys Taylor, 107.
Dowthwaite, Robert, and Dorothy Wilson, 1.
Doyle, Emily Anne, and Dr. Wilson Fox, 69.
Dymond, Charles William, and Mary E. Wilson, 4.
Eddie, Rev. Richard, and Mary E. Uppleby, 113.
Edmondson, Jane, and Davies Benson, 64.
Elgar, John, and Jane Forster, 51.
Elletson, Daniel, and Hannah Waithman, 115.
Ellis, Caroline, and William Lloyd, 81.
Elwood, Sibil, and James Wilson, 13.
Empson, Jane, and Edward Hornor, 42.
Engelland, Bertha, and Morris Birkbeck, 133.
English, Jane, and Benjamin Birkbeck, 46.
Escott, Mary S. H. Sweet-, and George Crewdson, 67.
,, Rev. Hay Sweet-, and Elizabeth B. Colling, 67.
Fairbank, William, and Mary Forster, 51.
Farmer, Mary, and Charles Lloyd, 58.
Farrer, Elizabeth, and Robert Gill Ranson, 8.
Fell, Anna, and Henry Pease, 127.
,, James, and Dorothy Braithwaite, 56.
,, Jane, and William Hustler, 38.
,, John, and Sarah Birkbeck, 38.
,, Thomas, and Dorothy Braithwaite, 56.
Ffolkes, Etheldreda J., and Henry Birkbeck, 135.
Fisher, Deborah, and John Barnard, 25.
,, Hannah Maria, and Isaac Whitwell, 122.
Fletcher, Alice, and Roger Cornthwaite, 90.
,, Ann, and Thomas Moore, 90.
,, John Thompson, and Mary H. Messer, 102.
,, Leonard, and Agnes Wilson, 90.
,, Margaret, and John Chorley, 105.
Flight, Frances, and Thomas Wilson, 16.
Flower, Jane, and John Dawson, 19.
Ford, Elizabeth, and James Clapham, 87.
Forrest, Dorothy, and Henry Wilson, 1.
Forster, Deborah, and John Moline, 42, 50.
,, Hannah, and Joseph Fox, 50.
,, Jane, and John Elgar, 51.
,, Joseph Binyon, and Mary Beakbane, 36.
,, Josiah, and Hannah Hands, 42, 50.
,, ,, Jane Birkbeck, 37, 50.
,, ,, Rachel Wilson, 7, 51.
,, Mary, and William Fairbank, 51.
,, Priscilla, and Thomas Coar, 51.

Forster, William, and Elizabeth Hayward, 51.
„ William, and Anna Buxton, 51.
„ Right Hon. W. E., and Jane Martha Arnold, 51.
„ Wilson, and Anne Binyon, 36.
Fossick, Sarah, and John Beaumont Pease, 85, 127.
Foster, Alice, and George Braithwaite, 39, 56.
„ Charles, and Sarah Wilson, 16.
„ Elizabeth, and Anthony Clapham, 87.
„ Hannah, and George Stansfeld, 40.
Fowler, Elizabeth, and Joseph Gibson, 94.
„ Henry, and Ann Ford Barclay, 32.
„ John, and Elizabeth Lucy Pease, 33, 127.
„ „ Rebecca Hull, 32.
„ Mary, and Joseph John Gurney, 32.
„ Mary Jane, and Edward A. Leatham, 34.
„ Robert, and Rachel Barnard, 25, 31.
„ Robert Nicholas, and Sarah C. Fox, 31, 85.
„ Thomas, and Catherine Rutty, 31.
„ „ Lucy Waterhouse, 31.
„ William, and Rachel M. Howard, 33, 84.
„ „ Elizabeth Fox Tuckett, 33.
Fox, Alfred, and Sarah Lloyd, 84.
„ Alfred Lloyd, and Mary Jane Fox, 84.
„ Annie Elizabeth, and James C. Townsend, 131.
„ Charles, and Sarah Crewdson, 68.
„ Charles Henry, and Caroline Chapman, 69.
„ Charles Michael, and Elizabeth Ford Atkinson, 131.
„ Dillworth C., and Mary A. Buckham, 68.
„ Edward, and Katharine Mary Coopland, 130.
„ Edward Vigor, and Ann Daintry, 130.
„ „ „ Ellen M. Buckston, 130.
„ Eleanor, and George B. Crewdson, 67.
„ Francis, and Sarah Birkbeck, 46.
„ Francis Edward, and Maria Crewdson, 76.
„ Helen Maria, and John William Pease, 85.
„ Henrietta Maria, and Robert L. Howard, 68, 83.
„ Henry, and Rachel Crewdson, 68.
„ Henry Atherton, and Sarah Smithson, 130.
„ Howard, and Olivia B. Orme, 85.
„ Jane, and Thomas Crewdson, 67.
„ John Wilson (Capt.), and Flora Zoe M'Iver, 129.
„ Joseph, and Hannah Forster, 50.
„ Lucy Anna, and Thomas Hodgkin, 86.
„ Lucy Mary, and William Hosken-Harper, 129.
„ Mary, and Rev. George Uppleby 18, 112.
„ „ Joseph Whitwell Pease, 85, 126.
„ „ Rev. William Pearson, 131.
„ Mary Jane, and Alfred Lloyd Fox, 84.
„ Priscilla, and John Petty Dearman, 78.
„ Rachel C., and John E. Wakefield, 68.
„ Rachel Elizabeth, and Samuel Lindoe Fox, 85.
„ „ „ Philip D. Tuckett, 85.
„ Richard Reynolds, and Frances E. Crewdson, 76.
„ Samuel Lindoe, and Rachel E. Fox, 85.
„ Sarah, and John Satterthwaite, 104.
„ „ William Dillworth Crewdson, 46, 67.
„ Sarah Charlotte, and Robert N. Fowler, 31, 85,
„ Theodore, and Harriet H. Kirkbride, 85.
„ Thomas, and Sarah Maria Howard, 70.
„ William, and Mary Wilson, 17, 129.
„ „ Lucy Uppleby, 17, 129.
„ William Byrom, and Laura Davison, 131.
„ William Francis, and Charlotte P. Hingston, 69.
„ William Vigor, and Kathleen T. Bennet, 18, 129.
„ Wilson (Dr.), and Emily Anne Doyle, 69.
Frankland, Susannah, and Thomas Beakbane, 34.
Fry, Henrietta Jane, and William Whitwell, 123.
„ Lewis, and Elizabeth Pease Gibson, 128.
Fry, Richard, and Rachel Pease, 128.
„ Theodore, and Sophia Pease, 125.
Fryer, Joseph, and Ann Jowitt, 122.
„ Joseph Jowitt, and Rachel Coates, 122.
Fuller, Phebe Travel, and John Hustler, 38.
Furness, Mary, and Henry Bragg, 53.
Gardner, Anna Margaret, and George Birkbeck, 41.
Garnett, Ellen, and William Wilson, 15.
Gaskin, Hannah, and Abel Chapman, 126.
Gayland, Hannah, and Robert Barnard, 25.
Gibson, Atkinson Francis, and Elizabeth Wyatt, 109, 128.
„ Elizabeth Pease, and Lewis Fry, 128.
„ Francis, and Elizabeth Pease, 128.
„ George Stacey, and Elizabeth Tuke, 110.
„ Hannah, and Richard Wakefield, 94.
„ „ Bryan P. Gregson, 95.
„ James, and Mary Wilson, 94.
„ Jonathan, and Ellen Batty, 94.
„ Joseph, and Elizabeth Fowler, 94.
„ „ Anne Remington, 95.
„ William, and Margaret Robinson, 94.
„ Wyatt George, and Deborah Stacey, 109.
Gillbee, Catherine Helen, and V. W. Popham, 108.
Gillett, Martha, and Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, 60.
Goad, James, and Elizabeth Wilson, 3.
Gorham, Elizabeth, and Robert Moline, 42.
Gough, Anthony, and Mary Harrison, 96.
„ Dorothy, and Isaac Rigge, 96.
„ Elizabeth, and Richard Marriott, 96.
„ John, and Mary Harrison, 96.
„ Nathan, and —— Atkinson, 96.
„ „ Susannah Wilson, 3, 96.
„ Rachel, and William Birkbeck, 39, 97.
„ Thomas, and Elizabeth Hadwen, 96.
Grant, Hannah, and Francis Darby, 30.
„ John, and Lucy Elizabeth Clapham, 87.
Green, William, and Mary Crosier, 112.
Greenhow, Agnes, and John Wilson, 21.
„ James, and Elizabeth Cragg, 23.
„ Thomas, and Ann Atkinson, 23.
Greenwood, Benjamin, and Jane Charnley, 97.
Gregson, Hannah, and Samuel Little, 95.
„ Bryan Padgett, and Hannah Gibson, 95.
Grenfell, Mary, and Rev. Thomas H. Vyvyan, 108.
Grey, Edward, and Rachel Satterthwaite, 106.
Gurney, Anna, and John Church Backhouse, 45.
„ Eliza, and Robert Barclay, 32.
„ Emma, and Joseph Pease, 126.
„ Henry Edmund, and Jane Birkbeck, 44.
„ Jane, and Henry Birkbeck, 43.
„ John Henry, and Mary Gurney, 45.
„ Joseph, and Jane Chapman, 126.
„ Joseph John, and Jane Birkbeck, 45.
„ „ „ Mary Fowler, 32.
„ „ „ Elizabeth Kirkbride, 45.
„ Martha, and John Birkbeck, 43.
„ Mary, and John Henry Gurney, 45.
Hadwen, Elizabeth, and Thomas Gough, 96.
„ Isaac, and Tabitha Ashworth, 27.
„ Margaret, and John Bragg, 52.
„ Susannah, and Henry Dickinson, 26.
Haggarty, Augusta, and William Henry Wakefield, 118.
Halhead, Agnes, and Thomas Wright, 97.
„ Catherine, and Francis Burton, 97.
„ Jane, and John Cock, 97.
„ Nicholas, and Elizabeth Wilson, 15, 97.
„ „ Catherine Mowbray, 97.
Hall, Basil, and Virginia Pelligrew, 100.

List of Matches.

Hall, Benjamin, and Catharine Coadler, 100.
,, Catharine Ann, and Thomas Cooper, 100.
,, Elizabeth, and John Harrison, 98, 101.
,, Ellen, and David Jackson, 101.
,, Isaac, and Ann Harrison, 100.
,, Rebecca, and Henry Beakbane, 35.
Halliday, Elizabeth, and Thomas Heyes, 90.
,, Peter, and Margaret Cornthwaite, 90.
Hamond, Anthony, and Mary Anne Musters, 43, 44.
,, Mary Ann, and Henry Birkbeck, 43.
,, Susan, and William Birkbeck, 44.
Hanbury, Anna, and Thomas Fowell Buxton, 51.
Hands, Hannah, and Josiah Forster, 42, 50.
Hanks, F., and Prudence Birkbeck, 134.
,, Caroline Josepha, and William Newall, 134.
,, Clara Prudence, and Archibald Impey, 134.
Hannam, Catherine, and Josiah Messer, 102.
,, Josiah, and Mary Rutty, 102.
Harper, Anne, and John Hosken-Harper, 129.
,, John Hosken-, and Anne Harper, 129.
,, William Hosken-, and Lucy Mary Fox, 129.
Harris, Anthony, and Rachel Atkinson, 89.
,, John, and Mary Wilson, 9.
,, Katharine, and William Lindsay Watson, 89.
,, William Wilson, and Katherine Birkbeck, 134.
Harrison, Alicia Gertrude, and Robert R. Just, 99.
,, Ann, and Isaac Hall, 100.
,, Elizabeth, and Thomas Salthouse, 101.
,, James, and Sarah Benson, 64.
,, John, and Elizabeth Wilson, 3, 98.
,, ,, Elizabeth Tunnard, 98.
,, ,, Sarah Elizabeth Branston, 98.
,, ,, Elizabeth Hall, 98, 101.
,, ,, Mary Wakefield, 117.
,, John Oswald, and Laura L. Madan, 99.
,, Mary, and George M. Argles, 24.
,, ,, Anthony Gough, 96.
,, ,, John Gough, 96.
,, ,, William Smith, 99.
Harwood, Lydia, and George Withy, 103.
Hattersley, Elizabeth, and Samuel Braithwaite, 57.
Haughton, Isaac, and Elinor Wilson, 1.
Hayward, Elizabeth, and William Forster, 51.
Hellen, Mary, and Richard Wilson, 17.
Helme, Jane, and Christopher Wilson, 17.
,, ,, Edward Wilson, 15.
Hesketh, William, and Margaret Pemberton, 105.
,, Rev. W., and Lucy H. Satterthwaite, 105.
Heyes, Margaret, and Frederick Robison, 91.
,, Thomas, and Elizabeth Halliday, 90.
Hill, Q.C., A. Staveley, and Catherine C. F. Ponsonby, 20.
,, Mary Harriet, and James Christopher Wilson, 19.
Hilston, Rachel, and Robert Benington, 74.
Hilyard, Emilie, and John Joseph Wilson, 4.
Hingston, Charles, and Mary Braithwaite, 58.
,, ,, Louisa Jane Parker, 69.
,, Charlotte Parker, and William Francis Fox, 69.
Hitchins, Ann Willington, and James Wright, 103.
Hoare, Grizzle, and Wilson Birkbeck, 46.
Hodgkin, Thomas, and Lucy Anna Fox, 86.
Hodgson, Margaret, and John Wakefield, 117.
Hoghton (*see* Haughton).
Holme, Elizabeth, and Anthony Clapham, 2, 86.
,, Reginald, and Elizabeth Wilson, 2.
Holmes, Elizabeth, and Thomas Beakbane, 35.
Holt, Rev. George William, and Julia A. Uppleby, 113.
Honychurch, Mary, and Samuel Lloyd, 80.
Hornor, Alice, and John Robert Vaizey, 43.
Hornor, Benjamin, and Alice Birkbeck, 42.
,, Edward, and Jane Empson, 42.
,, ,, Ann Moline, 42.
Hosken, Mary Jean, and Richard G. Bennet, 18, 129.
Hosken-Harper (*see* Harper).
Howard, Alice, and Francis H. Lloyd, 71, 83.
,, David, and Anna D. Jowitt, 77, 84.
,, Eleanor, and Sampson Z. Lloyd, 71, 83.
,, Henry, and Alice G. Thomson, 70.
,, Joseph, and Ellen Waterhouse, 70, 74.
,, John Eliot, and Mariah Crewdson, 70.
,, ,, Louisa Waterhouse, 70, 74.
,, Mariabella, and Howard Lloyd, 71, 82.
,, Mary Elizabeth, and Edward Rigge Lloyd, 71, 82.
,, Rachel Maria, and William Fowler, 33, 84.
,, Robert, and Rachel Lloyd, 83.
,, Robert Luke, and Henrietta M. Fox, 68, 83.
,, Samuel Lloyd, and Caroline Ball, 83.
,, Sarah Maria, and Thomas Fox, 70.
,, Theodore, and Susan Maria Jowitt, 77, 84.
Howson (Dean), John Saul, and Mary Cropper, 120.
Huggeson, Jane, and Thomas Busher, 92.
Hull, Rebecca, and John Fowler, 32.
Hulme, Maria Letitia, and William Wilson, 18.
Hunter, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Dickinson, 17.
,, Miss, and John Satterthwaite. 104.
Hustler, John, and Phebe T. Fuller, 38.
,, William, and Jane Fell, 38.
Hutchinson John, and Elizabeth Wilson, 1.
,, Mary, and George Braithwaite Lloyd, 79.
Hynde, Roger, and Rachel Braithwaite, 56.
Hynes, Cecilia, and William Fox Beakbane, 35.
Impey, Archibald, and Clara P. Hanks, 134.
Ingleby, Christopher, and Ann Watters, 91.
Ion, Margaret, and John Birkbeck, 46.
Irwin, John, and Sarah Sutton, 13.
Jackson, Ann, and Robert Phillipson, 17.
,, Clara, and Joseph Braithwaite, 22.
,, David, and Ellen Hall, 101.
,, John, and Ann Wilson, 17.
,, Margaret Jane, and George Henry Birkbeck, 41.
James, Henry E., and Agatha G. F. Vyvyan, 108.
Jameson, Thomas L., and Catherine J. Dawson, 19.
Janson, Jane Eliza, and Samuel Lloyd, 80.
,, Mary, and George Stacey, 110.
Johnson, Eliza Ann, and Ernest Lloyd Savory, 61.
,, James, and Ellen Wilson, 16.
,, William, and Elizabeth Waterhouse, 37.
Joliffe, Hon. Mary Augusta, and Edward Birkbeck, 44.
Jones, Rev. William, and Margaret Cropper, 121.
,, Rev. William, and Mary Darby, 31, —.
Jowitt, Ann, and Joseph Fryer, 122.
,, Anna Dora, and David Howard, 77, 84.
,, Elizabeth, and Isaac Crewdson, 74.
,, Hannah, and William Wilson, 10.
,, John, and Susannah Dickinson, 74, 77.
,, ,, Deborah Benson, 63, 77.
,, Mary, and Isaac Wilson, 7.
,, Mary Ann, and Edward Whitwell, 77, 124.
,, Rachel, and Andrew Reed, 77.
,, ,, Joseph Crewdson, 74.
,, Rachel Elizabeth, and Theodore Crewdson, 75, 77.
,, Robert, and Rachel Crewdson, 66, 77.
,, Robert Benson, and Caroline McCulloch, 77.
,, Sophia, and John Pease, 125.
,, Susan Maria, and Theodore Howard, 77, 84.
Just, Robert Robson, and Alicia G. Harrison, 99.
Kay, Elizabeth Mary, and Garnett Braithwaite, 22.

List of Matches.

Keightley, Alfred Dudley, and Margaret Wakefield, 119.
Kendrew, John, and Rachel Waithman, 115.
,, ,, Mary Taylor, 115.
,, Mary, and John Metcalf, 115.
Kirby, Dorcas, and Richard Marks Brown, 27.
Kirkbride, Eliza, and Joseph John Gurney, 45.
,, Harriet Howell, and Theodore Fox, 85.
Landale Catherine, and Alfred Crewdson, 75.
Larkins, Harriet, and Samuel Thomas, 72.
Leatham, Charles Albert, and Rachel Pease. 127.
,, Edward Aldam, and Mary Jane Fowler, 34.
,, William, and Margaret Walker, 34, 127.
Leicester, Alfred, and Susan Ann Beakbane, 36.
Leitch, Agnes Wright, and Isaac Crewdson, 73.
Lennon, Theresa, and William Salthouse, 101.
Lightfoot, George Herbert, and Frances E. Weston, 119.
Lloyd, Alfred Howard, and Mary Jane Spreckley, 82.
,, Anna, and Isaac Braithwaite, 58.
,, Catherine, and George Birkbeck, 41.
,, Charles, and Mary Farmer, 58.
,, Deborah, and George Stacey, 78, 110.
,, Edward Rigge, and Mary E. Howard, 71, 82.
,, Francis Henry, and Alice Howard, 71, 83.
,, George Braithwaite, and Mary Dearman, 78.
,, ,, Mary Shipton, 78.
,, ,, Mary Hutchinson, 79.
,, Howard, and Mariabella Howard, 71, 82.
,, Isaac, and Mary Rigge, 81, 96.
,, Jane Emilia, and Sampson S. Lloyd, 79.
,, John Sanderson, and Charlotte E. Watson, 81.
,, Mary, and George Braithwaite, 57.
,, ,, Henry Pease, 80, 128.
,, Rachel, and Robert Howard, 83.
,, ,, James Turner, 82.
,, Rachel Jane, and William Bevington Lowe, 80.
,, Robert Newman, and Mary Borwick, 82.
,, Rowley Young, and Mary E. Nevins, 50.
,, Sampson, and Rachel Barnes, 78.
,, ,, Sarah Davis Zachary, 83.
,, ,, Eliza Lydia Zachary, 83.
,, Sampson Samuel, and Emma Reeve, 79.
,, ,, ,, Marie W. S. C. Menckhoff, 79.
,, ,, ,, Jane E. Lloyd, 79.
,, Sampson Zachary, and Eleanor Howard, 71, 83.
,, Samuel, and Rachel Braithwaite, 58, 78.
,, ,, Mary Honychurch, 80.
,, ,, Jane Eliza Janson. 80.
,, Sarah, and Alfred Fox, 84.
,, ,, Wilson Sturge, 28, 81.
,, Theodore, and Anna Ash, 82.
,, ,, Charlotte Burnell, 82.
,, William, and Caroline Ellis, 81.
Lowe, William Bevington, and Rachel J. Lloyd, 80.
Lubbock, Mary Harriet, and Robert Birkbeck, 44.
Lucas, William, and Maria Jane Whitwell, 124.
Macaulay, H., and Hon. Margaret Denman, 118.
,, Hon. Margaret, and Edward Cropper, 118.
,, Margaret, and Edward Cropper, 118.
Machell, Catherine, and Reginald Remington, 95.
Mackesy, Mary E., and Joseph Birkbeck, 47.
M'Arthur, Fanny, and John Wakefield, 118.
Mc Culloch, Caroline, and Robert B. Jowitt, 77.
Mc Dermott, Edward Deane, and Lady Wade, 105.
Mc Donald, Forbes, and Elizabeth Wilson, 17.
Mc Ilvaine, Margaret Coxe, and Josiah Messer, 102
Mc Iver, Flora Zoe, and Captain John W. Fox, 129.
Mc Landsborough, Ann, and James Braithwaite, 57.
Madan, Laura Louisa, and John O. Harrison, 99.
Mapleton, Helen, and Hender M. St. Aubyn, 109.
Marriott, Ann, and William Maude, 2, 123.
,, Elizabeth, and Michael Rimington, 96.
,, John, and Ann Wilson, 2.
,, Richard, and Elizabeth Gough, 96.
,, Wilson, and Margaret Maude, 2.
Martindale, Jane, and Thomas Bragg, 53.
,, Nicholas, and Rebecca Bragg, 53.
Mason, Margaret, and William Wilson, 16.
Massey, ——— and Alicia Strickland, 14.
Masterman, Charlotte, and Rev. Robert Braithwaite, 60.
,, Louisa, and Isaac Braithwaite, 58.
Mattison, Isabel, and John Stuart, 111.
Maude, Abiah, and Abraham Darby, 29.
,, Anne, and John Whitwell, 2, 123.
,, Margaret, and Wilson Marriott, 2.
,, William, and Margaret Richardson, 2.
,, ,, Ann Marriott, 2, 123.
Mawdesley, Margaret, and John Wilson Robinson, 94.
Mednyanszky, Lieut.-Col., and Anna M. Birkbeck, 42.
Menckhoff, Marie W. S. C., and Sampson S. Lloyd, 79.
Mennell, George, and Hannah Tuke, 87.
,, Priscilla H., and Robert C. Clapham, 87.
Messer, Elizabeth, and Matthew Wright, 104.
,, Josiah, and Elizabeth Wilson, 6, 102.
,, ,, Catherine Hannam, 102.
,, ,, Margaret C. Mc Ilvaine, 102.
,, Mary Hannam, and John Thompson Fletcher, 102.
,, Rachel, and James Ireland Wright, 103.
,, Robert, and ——— 103.
Metcalf, John, and Mary Kendrew, 115.
Metcalfe, Mary Elizabeth, and John Birkbeck Nevins, 49.
Middleton, Elizabeth, and Edward Stuart, 112.
Midgley, Lucy, and Joseph Dickenson, 26.
Moate, Mary, and John Barclay, 110.
Moline, Ann, and Edward Hornor, 42, 50.
,, John, and Deborah Forster, 42, 50.
,, Robert, and Elizabeth Gorham, 42.
Moore, Ann, and Ambrose Busher, 92.
,, Elizabeth, and Thomas Cornthwaite, 90.
,, Thomas, and Ann Fletcher, 90.
Morland, Jane, and Thomas Wilson, 14.
Morris, Sarah, and William Birkbeck, 133.
Morrison, Catherine, and Alexander Colville, 124.
Moser, Isabel, and Rev. Richard H. Robinson, 92.
,, Lydia Freeman, and Rev. Robert John Pearce, 92.
,, Roger, and Elizabeth Watters, 91.
,, Thomas, and Jane Sarah Brown, 91.
Mowbray, Catherine, and Nicholas Halhead, 97.
Musters, Mary Ann, and Anthony Hamond, 43, 44.
Naters, Margaret, aud Edward Wilson, 15.
Nevins, John Birkbeck, and Charlotte Barton, 49.
,, ,, ,, Mary E. Metcalfe, 49.
,, John Jowitt, and Hannah Birkbeck, 48.
,, Margaret, and Robert Wainhouse, 50.
,, Mary Elizabeth, and Rowley Y. Lloyd, 50.
,, Penrose, and Eliza Outhwaite, 49.
,, Rev. William, and Caroline A. Willis, 48.
Newall, Thomas, and Jessie Brackenridge, 134.
,, William. and Caroline J. Hanks, 134.
Nicholl, Capt. T., and Ann Satterthwaite, 105.
,, Jane Selina, and Sir Claude M. Wade, 105.
Nixon, Mary, and Edward Wilson, 15.
Orme, Olivia Blanche, and Howard Fox, 85.
Ormiston, Eliza, and Joseph Dickinson, 26.
Outhwaite, Eliza, and Penrose Nevins, 49.
Owen, Rev. Edward Pryce, and Mary Darby, 30.
,, Hugh Darby, and Harriett E. Smith, 30.

List of Matches.

Owen, Mary, and Colmore Frind-Cregoe-Colmore, 30.
Parke, Margaret, and Christopher Wilson, 18.
Parker, Charles, and Sarah Waithman, 115.
,, Elizabeth, and Richard Wilson, 17.
,, Louisa Jane, and Charles Hingston, 69.
Paul, Margaret Letitia, and Benjamin Thomas, 71.
Payne, Eliza Fanny, and Alfred Beakbane, 35.
Peacock, Joseph, and Agnes Braithwaite, 56.
Pearce, Rev. Robert John, and Lydia Freeman Moser, 92.
Pearson, Mary, and Ambrose Busher, 93.
,, Mary Caroline, and Robert Benson Dockray, 65.
,, Thomas, and Elizabeth Waithman, 114.
,, Rev. William, and Mary Fox, 131.
Pease, Arthur, and Mary Lecky Pike, 126.
,, Charles, and Sarah Elizabeth Bewley, 127.
,, Edward, and Rachel Whitwell, 122, 125.
,, ,, Sarah Sturge, 28, 126.
,, Elizabeth, and Francis Gibson, 128.
,, Elizabeth Lucy, and John Fowler, 33, 127.
,, Elizabeth Pease, and Henry Fell Pease, 127.
,, Gurney, and Katharine Wilson, 8, 126.
,, Henry, and Anna Fell, 127.
,, ,, Mary Lloyd, 80, 128.
,, Henry Fell, and Elizabeth Pease Pease, 127.
,, John, and Sophia Jowitt, 125.
,, John Beaumont, and Sarah Fossick, 85, 127.
,, John William, and Helen M. Fox, 85.
,, Joseph, and Mary Richardson, 125,
,, ,, Emma Gurney, 126,
,, Joseph Whitwell, and Mary Fox, 85, 126.
,, Rachel, and Richard Fry, 128.
,, ,, Charles A. Leatham, 127.
,, Sophia, and Theodore Fry, 125.
Pell, Gilbert Titus, and Elizabeth Birkbeck, 134.
,, Maria, and Charles Carter, 134.
,, Morris Birkbeck, and Julia Rusden, 134.
Pelligrew, Virginia, and Basil Hall, 100.
Pelly, Percy Leonard, and Anne Eliza Rigge, 3.
Pemberton, Margaret, and William Hesketh, 105.
Perrens, Helen Seabright, and George E. Thomas, 71.
Phillips, John, and Elizabeth B. Bragg, 54.
Phillipson, Robert, and Ann Jackson, 17.
Pierson, Rev. William Frederick, and Margaret Birkbeck, 47.
Pike, Mary Lecky, and Arthur Pease, 126.
Plumstead, Hannah, and Wilson Birkbeck, 46.
Ponsonby, Catherine C. F., and A. Staveley Hill, Q.C., 20.
,, Dorothy Jane, and Robert Arthur Brooke, 20.
,, Miles, and Barbara Wilson, 19.
,, Miles de Hale, and Malvinia Williams, 20.
Popham, Christopher Wallis, and H. E. Vyvyan, 108.
,, Joseph Lamb, and Philippa Wallis, 108.
,, Kythe Catharine, and Hender J. M. St. Aubyn, 109.
,, Vyvyan Wallis, and Catherine H. Gillbee, 108.
Portway, Charlotte, and John Frederick Wilson, 8.
Potter, Mary, and Edward Stuart, 112,
Prideaux, Joseph, and Eliza Satterthwaite, 105.
Priestman, Elizabeth, and John Bright, 55.
,, Hadwen Bragg, and Emily J. Slagg, 54.
,, Jonathan, and Rachel Bragg, 54.
,, ,, Lucy Ann Richardson, 54.
,, Margaret, and Daniel Wheeler, 55.
Procter, Isabella, and Henry Wilson, 5.
Ranson, Joshua Farrer, and Anna M. Wilson, 8.
,, Robert Gill, and Elizabeth Farrer, 8.
Rathbone, Sarah, and Robert Benson, 65.
Rawlinson, Mary Hutton, and Sir Vyell Vyvyan, Bart., 106.
,, Thomas Hutton, and Mary Dillworth, 106.
,, ,, Hannah Satterthwaite, 106.
Rawson, Margaret, and Rev. George Braithwaite, 23.
Rebanks, Hannah, and Isaac Crewdson, 66.
Reed, Andrew, and Rachel Jowitt, 77.
Reeve, Emma, and Sampson S. Lloyd, 79.
Reid, Agnes M., and Edward W. Vyvyan, 108.
Remington, Ann, and Joseph Gibson, 95.
,, Reginald, and Catherine Machell, 95.
Rice, John Thomas, and Sarah G. Waithman, 116.
Richardson, Lucy Ann, and Jonathan Priestman, 54.
,, Margaret, and William Maude, 2.
,, Mary, and Joseph Pease, 125.
Rigge, Eliza Anne, and Percy L. Pelly, 3.
,, Isaac, and Margaret Sanderson, 3, 96.
,, ,, Dorothy Gough, 96.
,, John Sanderson, and Mary A. Salthouse, 3, 96.
,, Mary, and Isaac Lloyd, 81, 96.
Rimington, Michael, and Elizabeth Marriott, 96.
Roberts, Elizabeth S., and Frind-Cregoe, 30.
Robinson, John Wilson, and Margaret Mawdesley, 94.
,, Margaret, and William Gibson, 94.
,, Rev. Richard Hayes, and Isabel Moser, 92.
Robison, Frederick, and Margaret Heyes, 91.
,, Thomas Alexander Heyes, and ——, 91.
Robson, Anne Backhouse, and Henry Whitwell, 124.
,, Margaret, and Wilson Crewdson, 76.
,, Thomas, and Elizabeth Stephenson, 76.
Rogers, Mary, and Nicholas Waterhouse, 31.
Routh, Samuel, and Sarah Waithman, 114.
,, Sarah, and William Whitwell, 123.
Rowe, Mary, and Walter Wilson, 17.
Ruddock, Charles and Clarissa Crewen, 73.
,, Clarissa Assheton, and Thomas Crewdson, 73.
Rusden, Julia, and M. Birkbeck Pell, 134.
Rutter, Richard Ball, and Anna M. Clapham, 88.
Rutty, Catherine, and Thomas Fowler, 31.
,, Mary, and Josiah Hannam, 102.
Ryley, Thomas Cropper, and Eleanor Dawson, 19.
St. Aubyn, Hender J. Molesworth, and Kythe C. Popham, 109.
,, Hender Molesworth, and Helen Mapleton, 109.
Salisbury, Rev. Edward Lister, and Anna F. Vyvyan, 108.
,, Ellen, and Thomas H. Vyvyan, 107.
Salthouse, Ann, and William Benson, 101.
,, Elijah, and Anne Wilson, 2.
,, Mary Ann, and John Sanderson Rigge, 3, 96.
,, Sarah, and William Benson, 64.
,, Susannah, and George Cooke, 3.
,, Thomas, and Elizabeth Harrison, 101.
,, William, and Theresa Lennon, 101.
Sanderson, Margaret, and Isaac Rigge, 3, 96.
Satterthwaite, Ann, and Captain T. Nicholl, 105.
,, Benjamin, and Esther Whittaker, 105.
,, ,, Margaret Chorley, 105.
,, Eliza, and Joseph Prideaux, 105.
,, Frances Elizabeth, and Rd. Dennistoun, 105.
,, Hannah, and Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, 106.
,, Jane, and Major Thornton, 105.
,, John, and Sarah Fox, 104.
,, ,, —— Hunter, 104.
,, Lucy Hannah, and Rev. W. Hesketh, 105.
,, Mary, and Captain White, 105.
,, Rachel, and Edward Grey, 106.
,, Thomas, and Hannah Wilson, 14, 104.
,, ,, Lucy Rishton Wilson, 105.
,, William, and Agnes Braithwaite, 56.
Savory, Adey Bellamy, and Mary Cox, 59, 60.
,, Ernest Lloyd, and Eliza Ann Johnson, 61.
,, Joseph, and Mary Caroline Braithwaite, 61.
,, Mary, and George Foster Braithwaite, 59.

Schmiedern, Augusta C. de, and Rev. H. F. Vyvyan, 107.
Scott, Ann, and John Stuart, 111.
Shackleton, Richard, and Agnes Charnley, 97.
Sharp, Elizabeth, and Joseph Waithman, 116.
,, Melicent, and Robert W. Waithman, 116.
,, Sarah, and Rev. John Tweedy, 72.
Shipton, Mary, and George B. Lloyd, 78.
Shuttleworth, ———, and Mary Stuart, 111.
Simpson, Louisa, and Warwick Smith, 100.
Sinclair, Lucy, and Anthony Clapham, 87.
Singleton, Sarah H., and John Harrison Smith, 99.
Slack, Hannah, and Isaac Bragg, 52.
Slagg, Emily Jane, and Hadwen B. Priestman, 54.
Smith, Emily Agnes, and William Armistead, 100.
,, Harriet Eliza, and Hugh Darby Owen, 30.
,, John Harrison, and Sarah H. Singleton, 99.
,, Joseph, and Rachel Wilson, 6.
,, Mary, and William Benington, 72.
,, ,, Thomas Stuart, 112.
,, Rebecca, and Abraham Darby, 26.
,, Warwick, and Louisa Simpson, 100.
,, ,, Sarah Upton, 100.
,, William, and Mary Harrison, 99.
Smithson, Sarah, and Henry Atherton Fox, 130.
Somervell, John, and Rachel Wilson, 11.
,, Robert Miller, and Anne Wilson, 9.
Southcote, Emma, and James S. Townsend, 131.
Spence, Grace, and Joseph Waithman, 115.
,, Mary, and James Watson, 89.
,, Sarah, and Joseph Watson, 88.
Spreckley, Mary Jane, and Alfred Howard Lloyd, 82.
Stacey, Catharine, and John Edward Wilson, 11, 111.
,, Deborah, and Wyatt George Gibson, 109.
,, George, and Mary Wilson, 6, 109.
,, ,, Deborah Lloyd, 78, 110.
,, ,, Mary Barclay, 110.
,, ,, Mary Janson, 110,
,, Mary, and Robert Wilson, 10, 111.
,, Rachel, and Arthur Albright, 111.
,, Rebecca, and Abraham Beaumont, 109.
,, Samuel Lloyd, and Mary Barclay, 110.
Stansfeld, George, and Sarah Birkbeck, 40.
,, ,, Hannah Foster, 40.
,, John, and Elizabeth Birkbeck, 47, 135.
,, Lydia, and John Birkbeck, 40, 47, 135.
,, Rachel Wilhelmina, and John Birkbeck, 40, 47 135.
,, Sarah Georgina, and C. H. Charlesworth, 40.
Stephenson, Elizabeth, and Thomas Robson, 76.
Stevens, Sarah Ann, and Francis Dickinson, 27.
Stewart, Eleanora Seymour, and R. B. Benson, 63.
Stoddart, Ann, and Francis Atkinson, 88.
Story, Jane, and Isaac Bragg, 53.
,, John, and Dorothy Wilson, 3.
Stoute, Anne, and William Wilson, 12.
Strickland, Alicia, and ——— Massey, 14.
,, Rachel, and James Wilson, 14.
,, Thomas, and Alicia Blake, 14.
,, ,, Rachel Wilson, 14.
Stuart, Edward, and Mary Wilson, 15, 111.
,, ,, Elizabeth Middleton, 112.
,, ,, Mary Potter, 112.
,, Elizabeth, and Robert Atkinson, 112.
,, ,, Phineas Berry, 112.
,, John, and Ann Scott, 111.
,, ,, Isabel Mattison, 111.
,, Mary, and ——— Shuttleworth, 111.
,, ,, John Crosier, 112.
,, Thomas, and Mary Smith, 112.
Sturge, Ann Dickinson, and Jacob H. Player, 28
,, Charles, and Mary Darby Dickinson, 28.
,, Charles Dickinson, and Ellen Clark, 28.
,, Joseph, and Hannah Dickinson, 29.
,, Joseph Marshall, and Ann Burke, 28.
,, Sarah, and Edward Pease, 28, 126.
,, Wilson, and Sarah Lloyd, 28, 81.
Sutton, Sarah, and John Irwin, 13.
,, Thomas, and Sarah Wilson, 13.
Sweet-Escott (*see* Escott).
Tanner, Arthur, and Margaret Wheeler, 55.
Taylor, Anne, and Rev. Vyell F. Vyvyan, 107.
,, Herbert Minton, and Isabella Dickinson, 27.
,, John, and Mary Waterhouse. 36.
,, John Vych Rhys, and Sophia Donnithorne, 107.
,, Mary, and Benjamin Binyon, 36.
,, ,, John Kendrew, 115.
,, William, and Elizabeth Clapham, 88.
Tenant, Margaret, and Isaac Crewdson, 73,
,, Thomas, and Elizabeth Thistlethwaite, 73.
Thistlewaite, Elizabeth, and Thomas Tenant, 73.
Thomas, Benjamin, and Letitia M. Paul, 71.
,, George Edward, and Helen S. Perrens, 71.
,, John, and Mary Ann, 71.
,, John Sanderson, and Deborah Crewdson 71.
,, Rachel Mary, and Elliott Armstrong, 72.
,, Samuel, and Harriet Larkins, 72.
Thomson, Alice Gertrude, and Henry Howard, 70.
Thornton, Major, and Jane Satterthwaite, 105.
Townsend, James Coplestone, and Annie E. Fox, 131.
,, James Smith, and Emma Southcote, 131.
Trefry, Richard, and Rachel Waterhouse, 37.
Tuckett, Elizabeth Fox, and William Fowler, 33.
,, Philip Debell, and Rachel E. Fox, 85.
Tuke, Elizabeth, and George Stacey Gibson, 110.
,, Hannah, and George Mennell, 87.
Tunnard, Elizabeth, and John Harrison, 98.
Turner, James, and Rachel Lloyd, 82.
Tweedy, Harriet Sarah, and Thomas Crewdson, 72.
,, Rev. John, and Sarah Sharp, 72.
Uppleby, Rev. George, and Mary Fox, 18, 112.
,, George Charles, and Emily Worsley, 112.
,, Julia Abigail, and Rev. George W. Holt, 113.
,, Lucy, and William Fox, 17, 129.
,, Lucy Sarah, and Capt. E. Ottley Wollaston, 113.
,, Mary Emma, and Rev. Richard Eddie, 113.
Upton, Sarah, and Warwick Smith, 100.
Vaizey, John Robert, and Alice Hornor, 43.
Vyvyan, Agatha G. F., and Henry E. James, 108.
,, Anna Frances, and Rev. Edward L. Salisbury, 108.
,, Edward Walter, and Agnes M. Reid, 108.
,, Harriet Elizabeth, and C. W. Popham, 108.
,, Rev. H. Francis, and Augusta C. de Schmiedern, 107.
,, Philip Puran, and Mary Walter, 106.
,, Sophia Marion, and Charles H. Williams, 108.
,, Thomas Henry, and Ellen Salisbury, 107.
,, Rev. Thomas Hutton, and Mary Grenfell, 108.
,, Sir Vyell, and Mary Hutton Rawlinson, 106.
,, Rev. Vyell Francis, and Anne Taylor, 107.
,, Rev. Vyell Donnithorne, and L. M. F. Bourchier, 107.
Wade, Lady, and Edward Deane McDermott, 105.
,, Sir Claude Martine, and Jane S. Nicholl, 105.
Wadsworth, Frederick, and Ellen Fox Crewdson, 67.
Wainhouse, Robert, and Margaret Nevins, 50.
Waithman, Anna, and Thomas Dockray, 114.
,, Dorothea Annie, and Walter Caddell, 116.
,, Elizabeth, and Thomas Pearson, 114.
,, Hannah, and Daniel Elletson, 115.

List of Matches.

Waithman, John, and Hannah Wilson, 11, 115.
,, Joseph, and Grace Spence, 115.
,, ,, Elizabeth Sharp, 116.
,, Mary, and John Dawson, 114.
,, Rachel, and John Kendrew, 115.
,, Robert, and Mary ——, 114.
,, Robert William, and Melicent Sharp, 116.
,, Sarah, and Samuel Routh, 114.
,, ,, Charles Parker, 115.
,, Sarah Grace, and John T. Rice, 116.
,, William, and Mary ——, 114.
,, ,, Dorothy Wilson, 2, 114.
,, ,, Eleanor Armistead, 116.
Wakefield, Ann, and John Cropper. 119.
,, Deborah, and George Benson, 62, 117.
,, Edward William, and Susanna Birkbeck, 39, 118.
,, Fanny Alison, and James Cropper, 119.
,, Hannah, and Jonathan Wilson, 12, 14.
,, Isabella, and Edward Cropper, 118.
,, John, and Margaret Hodgson, 117.
,, ,, Mary Beakbane, 37, 118.
,, ,, Fanny M'Arthur, 118.
,, John Edward, and Rachel Crewdson Fox, 68.
,, Margaret, and Alfred D. Keightley, 119.
,, Mary, and John Harrison, 117.
,, ,, Rev. George F. Weston, 119.
,, Richard, and Hannah Gibson, 94.
,, Roger, and Mary Wilson, 12, 117.
,, ,, Margaret Willan, 117.
,, Ruth, and Benjamin Busby Binyon, 117.
,, William Henry, and Augusta Haggarty, 118.
Walker, Francis, and Elizabeth Bragg, 53.
,, Hannah, and Anthony Wilson, 2.
,, Margaret, and William Leatham, 34, 127.
Wallis, Philippa, and Joseph Lamb Popham, 108.
Walter, Mary, and Philip Puran Vyvyan, 106.
Waterhouse, Elizabeth, and William Johnson, 37.
,, Ellen, and Wilson Crewdson, 76.
,, ,, Joseph Howard, 70, 74.
,, Henry, and Mary Crewdson, 74.
,, Louisa, and John E. Howard, 70,74.
,, Lucy, and Thomas Fowler, 31.
,, Mary, and John Taylor, 36.
,, Nicholas, and Mary Rogers, 31.
,, Rachel, and Richard Trefry, 37.
,, Robert, and Sarah Beakbane, 36.
,, Rogers, and Sarah Dockray, 65.
,, Theodore, and Rachel B. Dockray, 65.
Watson, Charlotte Emily, and John S. Lloyd, 81.
,, Esther Mary, and Henry Clapham, 87.
,, James, and Mary Spence, 89.
,, Jane, and James Wilson Braithwaite, 22.
,, Joseph, and Sarah Spence, 88.
,, William Lindsay, and Katharine Harris, 89.
Watters, Ann, and Christopher Ingleby, 91.
,, Elizabeth, and Roger Moser, 91.
,, Thomas, and Ann Cornthwaite, 91.
Weaver, Mary, and Thomas Busher, 92.
Weston, Frances Elizabeth, and George H. Lightfoot, 119.
,, Rev. George Frederick, and Mary Wakefield, 119.
Whalley, Joshua, and Elizabeth Whitwell, 56.
Wheeler, Daniel, and Margaret Priestman, 55.
,, Margaret, and Arthur Tanner, 55.
White, Capt., and Mary Satterthwaite, 105.
Whitmore, Francis Alexander, and Alice Mary Darby, 31.
Whittaker, Esther, and Benjamin Satterthwaite, 105.
Whittington, Ann, and Walter Wilson, 16.
Whitwell, Anna Maria, and John Wilson Colville, 124.
Whitwell, Ann Backhouse, and David Dale, 124.
,, Edward, and Mary Ann Jowitt, 77, 124.
,, Elizabeth, and Joshua Whalley, 56.
,, Hannah, and George Coates, 121.
,, Hannah Maria, and John Jowitt Wilson, 7, 125.
,, Henry, and Ann Backhouse Robson, 124.
,, Isaac, and Hannah Maria Fisher, 122.
,, Jane, and Joseph Travis Clay, 125.
,, John, and Dorothy Wilson, 6, 121.
,, ,, Anna Maude, 2, 123.
,, Maria Jane, and William Lucas, 124.
,, Rachel, and Edward Pease, 122, 125.
,, William, and Sarah Routh, 123.
,, ,, Henrietta J. Fry, 123.
Wilkinson, John, and Esther Wilson, 7.
Willan, Margaret, and Roger Wakefield, 117.
Williams, Charles Hussey, and Sophia M. Vyvyan, 108.
,, Malvinia, and Miles de Hale Ponsonby, 20.
Williames, Francis Anna, and Samuel Darby, 29.
Willink, ———, and Sarah Wakefield Cropper, 120.
Willis, Caroline Ann, and Rev. William Nevins, 48.
Wilson, Agnes, and Leonard Fletcher, 15, 90.
,, ,, Mark Wilson, 16.
,, Ann, and John Jackson, 17.
,, ,, John Dawson, 19.
,, ,, John Marriott, 2.
,, Anna Maria, and Joshua Farrer Ranson, 8.
,, Anne, and Robert Miller Somervell, 9.
,, ,, Elijah Salthouse, 2.
,, Anthony, and Dorothy Benson, 1.
,, ,, Hannah Walker, 2.
,, ,, Mary Barrow, 3.
,, Barbara, and Miles Ponsonby, 20.
,, Catherine, and Christopher Wilson, 18.
,, Christopher, and Jane Helme, 17.
,, ,, Margaret Parke, 18.
,, ,, Catherine Wilson, 18,
,, C. Wilson Braithwaite-, and Elizabeth Atkinson, 22.
,, Deborah, and John Wilson, 12.
,, ,, William Birkbeck, 12, 38.
,, ,, George Braithwaite, 6, 57.
,, Dorothy, and Robert Dowthwaite, 1.
,, ,, William Waithman, 2, 114.
,, ,, John Story, 3.
,, ,, J. Whitwell, 6, 121.
,, Edward, and ——— Helme, 15.
,, ,, Mary Nixon, 15.
,, ,, Margaret Naters, 15.
,, ,, Anne Clementina Beckwith, 18.
,, Eleanor, and Edward Wyndham, 19.
,, ,, Joseph Braithwaite, 21.
,, Elinor, and Isaac Haughton *vel* Hoghton, 1.
,, Eliza, and James Bryans, 20.
,, Elizabeth, and John Hutchinson, 1.
,, ,, Reginald Holme, 2.
,, ,, John Harrison, 3, 98.
,, ,, James Good, 3.
,, ,, Josiah Messer, 6, 102.
,, ,, Nicholas Halhead, 15, 97.
,, ,, Forbes McDonald, 17.
,, ,, Robert Dickinson, 17.
,, ,, John Barton, 21.
,, Ellen, and James Johnson, 16.
,, Emma, and Michael Wilson, 4.
,, Esther, and John Wilkinson, 7.
,, George, and Hannah Blamire, 3.
,, ,, Martha Dodson, 3.
,, Hannah, and John Bragg, 3, 53.

List of Matches.

Wilson, Hannah, and Joseph Armistead, 5.
,, ,, John Waithman, 11, 115.
,, ,, John Barnard, 12, 25.
,, ,, Thomas Satterthwaite, 14, 104.
,, ,, Joseph Wray, 17.
,, Helen, and William Thomas Benson, 63.
,, Henry, and Dorothy Forrest, 1.
,, ,, Isabella Procter, 5.
,, Isaac and Rachel Wilson, 6, 12.
,, ,, Mary Jowitt, 7.
,, ,, Anna Dorothy Benson, 9, 64.
,, Isaac Whitwell, and Anne Bagster, 7.
,, Isabella, and Rev. Robert Baker, 20.
,, Jane, and Thomas Atkinson, 23.
,, James, and Lydia Braithwaite, 13, 56.
,, ,, Sibil Elwood, 13.
,, ,, Rachel Strickland, 14.
,, ,, Jane Atkinson, 21.
,, James Christopher, and Mary H. Hill, 19.
,, John, and Elizabeth ——, 1.
,, ,, Ann Cartmel, 2.
,, ,, Margaret Atkinson, 4.
,, ,, Sarah Dillworth, 7.
,, ,, Agnes Greenhow, 21.
,, ,, Deborah Wilson, 12.
,, John Edward, and Catherine Stacey, 11, 111.
,, John Frederick, and Charlotte Portway, 8.
,, John Joseph, and Emilie Hilyard, 4.
,, John Jowitt, and Hannah M. Whitwell, 7, 125.
,, Jonathan, and Hannah Wakefield, 12, 14.
,, Joseph, and Hannah Croft, 2.
,, Katharine, and Gurney Pease, 8, 127.
,, Lucy Rishton, and Thomas Satterthwaite, 105.
,, Margaret, and Isaac Bragg, 3, 52.
,, ,, Hadwen Bragg, 6, 53.
,, Maria, and William Hamond Bartholomew, 4.
,, Mark, and Agnes Wilson, 16.
,, Mary, and John Armistead, 6.
,, ,, George Stacey, 6, 109.
,, ,, Roger Wakefield, 12, 117.
,, ,, John Beakbane, 14, 34.
,, ,, Edward Stuart, 15, 111.
,, ,, George Darnell Wooler, 15.
,, ,, James Gibson, 16, 94.
,, ,, William Fox, 17, 129.
,, ,, William Collinson, 17.
,, ,, John Harris, 9.
,, Mary Esther, and Charles W. Dymond, 4.
,, Mary Hannah, and George Benington, 5.
,, Mary Susan, and Edward Crewdson, 8, 68.
,, Michael and Emma Wilson, 4.
,, Rachel, and Isaac Wilson, 6, 12.
,, ,, Joseph Smith, 6.
,, ,, Josiah Forster, 7, 51.
,, ,, John Somervell, 11.
Wilson, Rachel, and John Crewdson, 13, 66.
,, ,, Thomas Strickland, 14.
,, Richard, and Elizabeth Parker, 17.
,, ,, Mary Hellen, 17.
,, ,, Dorothy Atkinson, 17.
,, Robert, and Mary Stacey, 10, 111.
,, Sarah and John Abbott, 6.
,, ,, John Birkbeck, 12, 46.
,, ,, Thomas Sutton, 13.
,, ,, Charles Foster, 16.
,, ,, Garnett Braithwaite, 21.
,, Sarah Binns, and Dr. J. Graham Burne, 5.
,, Susannah, and Nathan Gough, 3, 96.
,, ,, Charles Lloyd Braithwaite, 9, 59.
,, Thomas, and Rachel ——, 12.
,, ,, Jane Morland, 14.
,, ,, Frances Flight, 16.
,, ,, Ellen Burrough, 18.
,, Walter, and Mary Rowe, 17.
,, Walter, and Ann Whittington, 16.
,, William, and Sarah Binns, 4.
,, ,, Hannah Jowitt, 10.
,, ,, Hannah Crewdson, 10, 74.
,, ,, Ann Stoute, 12.
,, ,, Sarah Blaykling, 13.
,, ,, Ellen Garnett, 15.
,, ,, Elizabeth Wooler, 15.
,, ,, Sarah Beard, 16.
,, ,, Margaret Mason, 16.
,, ,, Maria Letitia Hulme, 18.
Withy, George, and Lydia Harwood, 103.
,, John, and Mary Wright, 103.
Wollaston, Captain Ed. Ottley, and Lucy Sarah Uppleby, 113.
Wood, Ann, and Richard Birkbeck, 133.
,, Rev. Matthew, and Sarah M. Birkbeck, 48.
Wooler, Elizabeth, and William Wilson, 15.
,, George Darnell, and Mary Wilson, 15.
Worsley, Emily, and George Charles Uppleby, 112.
Wray, Joseph, and Hannah Wilson, 17.
Wright, Anna, and Joseph Crewdson, 75.
,, Charles, and —— —— 104.
,, Frances, and Edward William Cropper, 120.
,, Hannah, and Thomas Carr, 104.
,, James, and Ann Willington Hitchins, 103.
,, James Ireland, and Rachel Messer, 103.
,, Mary, and Thomas Charnley, 97.
,, ,, John Withy, 103.
,, Matthew, and Elizabeth Messer, 104.
,, ,, —— ——, 104
,, Thomas, and Agnes Halhead, 97.
Wyatt, Elizabeth, and Atkinson Francis Gibson, 110, 128.
Wyndham, Edward, and Eleanor Wilson, 19.
Yeardley, John, and Margaret Atkinson, 89.
Zachary, Eliza Lydia, and Sampson Lloyd, 83.
,, Sarah Davis, and Sampson Lloyd, 83.

London: Printed by Head, Hole & Co., Farringdon Street, and Ivy Lane, E.C.

MORS · X · X · X